1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled

Diesel Engine

Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified

Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid

Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety

Element

Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust 5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity

(21.2 L)Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed

Transaxle Twin Touch Pedals and Direction

Control Differential Lock

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive

4WD STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering

Wheel Brakes Park Brake

Wet Disk Brakes HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter

PTO:

Mid PTO Standard Equipment Independent Mid and Rear PTO

Working Pressure (2000 PSI)

540-RPM Rear PTO Hydraulic PTO Clutch

Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO Brake

Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE:

Rockshaft

Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve

Hitch Plate

INSTRUMENTATION:

Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Light

Alternator Indicator Light Flashing Warning Light Indicator

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery With 500 Cold

Cranking Amps 40 Amp Alternator

Key Ignition Starter With

Neutral Start Switch

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Head Lights Two Flashing Warning Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) ** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Seat Belt Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket

Tilt-Up Hood

Cupholder - Left Console Mower Deck Height Adjustment

BASE MACHINE (4WD):

Engage on the go 4WD $26 \times 12-12$ (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified

Engine HP 22.4 (16.5 kW), PS PTO HP 14.5 (11.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM

MID-MOUNT LIFT SYSTEM:

Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready

Includes Mid-Mower Lift

Rockshaft Includes Mechanical Lift Arm

Linkage

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

025BLV 1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp) 13,052.00

DESTINATION

	DESTINATION	
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

\sim					
C	าท	TI	nı	םוו	\sim
\sim	JII	L	,	uc	u

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
		·	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station 2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard) Yellow deluxe seat with mechanical suspension. Rear Fenders with Handrails Front Work Lights mounted on Rear Fenders	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5206		26x12-12 (4PR, R3, 1 Position) Requires Front Tire 6206	-50.00
5207		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industial, 1 Position Requires Front Tire 6207	In Base Price
5208		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply Requires Front Tire option 6208	128.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6206		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Requires Front Tire 5206	-35.00
6207		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Requires Rear Tire 5207	In Base Price
6208		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply Requires Rear Tire option 5208	82.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: 53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast"	4,393.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP64809	Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic	463.95
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BLV11188	Alternator 55 Amp Alternator	353.10
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	MIA881629	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater Adapter	116.10
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	AM108146	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	36.65
	BLV10623	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263).	223.30
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	BLV10859	Front Wheels and Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	355.30
	BXX10271	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	355.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10857	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	400.40
	BLV11143	Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications. Requires BXX10268 (loader hose kit) for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.	748.00
		Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)	
		The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined: Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit (BLV11205) Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216) Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217)	
		Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	LVB25956	Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit and Rear Selective Control Valve Kit or 3rd Function Selective Control Valve Kit See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	190.30
	BLV11216	Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017.	184.80
		Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.	
		Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948), Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217) or Mauser Cab	
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BLV11217	Rear Selective Control Valve Kit Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216), Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948) or Mauser cab	696.30
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BLV10948	Rear Tubing Kit Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor.	333.30
		Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216) or Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217)	
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BXX10283	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector	653.40
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit	328.90

1023E Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (15 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB26026	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Work Light Harness Kit	25.30
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	69.30
	TA15270	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	63.97
	BLV11042	Open Operator's Station Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	70.40
	BXX10277	License Plate Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R MY20 models. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY20 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137988 and after 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806024 and after	70.40
		Not compatible with Mauser Cab	
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM17972	Rear Wheel Weights 50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	140.17
	BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	70.61
	UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	178.69
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	32.10
	BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47
	BXX10270	Rear Wheels and Tires 26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	488.40
	BLV10858	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	488.40
	BLV10856	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	552.20
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.	126.41
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch TM Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings <i>Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).</i>	26.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP25004	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.70
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.	104.50

1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled

Diesel Engine

Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified

Engine HP 24.2 (17.8 kW), PS PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid

Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety

Element

Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler With Horizontal Exhaust 5.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity

(21.2 L)Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed

Transaxle

2-Pedal Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control

Differential Lock Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive

4WD

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering Tilt Steering

Wheel Brakes Park Brake Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Hydraulic Pump - Total Flow 6.3 GPM (24 L/min) with Filter Dual Mid SCV Standard

Working Pressure (2000 PSI)

PTO:

Mid PTO Standard Equipment Independent Mid and Rear PTO 540-RPM Rear PTO

Hydraulic PTO Clutch PTO Brake

Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE:

Rockshaft

Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Position Control Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve

Hitch Plate

INSTRUMENTATION:

Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Light

Alternator Indicator Light Flashing Warning Light Indicator

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery With 500 Cold

Cranking Amps
40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter With

Neutral Start Switch

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Head Lights Two Flashing Warning Lights

Two Fender Lights

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)

** Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification

Standards

Deluxe Cushion Seat With Seat Belt

Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket

Tilt-Up Hood Cupholder - Left Console

Mower Deck Height Adjustment Tool Box

12V Outlet Floor Mat

BASE MACHINE (4WD):

Engage on the go 4WD 26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial,

1 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 24.2 (17.8

kW), PS

PTO HP 18.0 (13.4 kW) Rated Speed 3200 RPM

MID-MOWER LIFT SYSTEM:

Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready Includes Mid-Mower Lift

Rockshaft

Includes Mechanical Lift Arm

Linkage

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

028BLV 1025R Sub-Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp) 15,066.00

DECTINATION

	DESTINATION	
0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0205		DESTINATION Continued Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station 2 Post Folding Rops (Meets OECD code 7 standard) Yellow deluxe seat with mechanical suspension. Rear Fenders with Handrails Front Work Lights mounted on Rear Fenders	In Base Price
2053		Cab - Heat Only Includes front work lights, front wiper with washer system, two exterior mirrors and 55 amp alternator	6,764.00
		Factory installed cab comes equipped with loader frames. If a loader is not needed, frames can be removed. Not compatible with backhoe	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not available with factory installed Tractor/Loader/Backhoe	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5206		26x12-12 (4PR, R3, 1 Position) Requires Front Tire 6206	-50.00
5207		26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industial, 1 Position Requires Front Tire 6207	In Base Price
5208		26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply Requires Front Tire option 6208	128.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6206		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Requires Front Tire 5206	-35.00
6207		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Requires Rear Tire 5207	In Base Price
6208		18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply Requires Rear Tire option 5208	82.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	4,393.00
		53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		BACKHOES	
3701		260B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701 or 1750)	6,938.00
		Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:	
		6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Angle Two Lever Control	
		Six Spool Control Valve 12 In. Bucket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers	
		Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics Note: Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the backhoe. Not available with factory installed iMatch	
3749		Less Backhoe	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP64809	Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic	463.95
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP68694	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Seat Cover	34.95
	LF 00094	Seal Cover	34.93
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BLV11188	Alternator 55 Amp Alternator Recommended for use with drop-on cab (LP68087)	353.10
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	BLV11246	Illuminated License Plate Kit	83.60
	BLV11241	Rear Wiper Kit Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring.	211.20
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	AM134805	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater Adapter	127.68
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	LVA15392	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	53.66
	BLV10623	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263).	223.30
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	BLV10859	Front Wheels and Tires 18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	355.30
	BXX10271	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	355.30
	BLV10857	18x8.50-10 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Front Wheels and Tires	400.40

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11143	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve	748.00
	BLV11143	Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications. Requires BXX10268 (loader hose kit) for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.	746.00
		Not compatible with BLV10688 (Independent mower lift system) and LVB25956 (Power Beyond Kit)	
		The following kits can be installed in conjunction with this kit but cannot be combined: Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit (BLV11205) Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216) Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217)	
		Please see compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	LVB25956	Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit and Rear Selective Control Valve Kit or 3rd	190.30
		Function Selective Control Valve Kit See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BLV11216	Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017.	184.80
		Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose.	
		Not Compatible with Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948), Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217) or Mauser Cab	
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BLV11217	Rear Selective Control Valve Kit Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216), Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948) or Mauser cab	696.30
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BLV10948	Rear Tubing Kit Routes Dual Mid SCVs to Rear of Tractor.	333.30
		Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216) or Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV11217)	
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BXX10283	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector	653.40
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit	86.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10673	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Premium LED Work Light Kit	445.50
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit Not compatible with Mauser Cab	84.70
	BLV11244	Rear LED Work Light Kit	110.00
	BXX10310	Rotating Beacon Light	125.40
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	69.30
	TA15270	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	63.97
	BLV11042	Open Operator's Station Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R models through MY19. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY19 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137987 and prior 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806023 and prior Not compatible with Mauser Cab	70.40
	BXX10277	License Plate Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R MY20 models. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY20 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137988 and after 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806024 and after Not compatible with Mauser Cab	70.40
	SWJHD1635BT	Radio Heavy-Duty AM/FM, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input, SiriusXM Satellite, Bluetooth Radio	318.15
	SWSXV200B	Sirius/XM Tuner	87.99
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM17972	Rear Wheel Weights 50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, 12-in. rear wheel	140.17
	BM17976	50-lb (23-kg) Wheel Weight (1), plastic, rear 12-in. wheel, with mounting hardware	70.61
	UC13499	70-lb (32-kg) Starter Wheel Weight (1), cast iron, rear 12-in. wheel	178.69
	BM18101	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight and (2) 50-lb (23-kg) Cast-Iron Weights on 26-in. Tire	32.10
	BM18089	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching 70-lb (32-kg) Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	24.61
	BM17977	Mounting hardware (1) for attaching two 50-lb (23-kg) Weights on 23-in., 24-in., or 26-in. Tire	22.47

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Wheels and Tires	
	BXX10270	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial Ply	488.40
	BLV10858	26x12-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	488.40
	BLV10856	26x12-12 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	552.20
	TY15958	Tire chains (pair) for 26x12-12 tires Not Compatible with Backhoe installed due to interference with backhoe subframe.	126.41
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch TM Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).	26.00
	LP25004	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.70
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch [™] /Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.	104.50

2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine Power 23.9 HP (17.8 kW) 24.2 PS ** PTO Power 18.0 HP (13.4 kW) **Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995 Rated Speed 3200 RPM 77.3 Cu. In. Displacement (1.267 T.) Indirect Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Mechanical Restriction Indicator Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust 6.2 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (23.5 L) Hand Throttle Key Engine Shut Off TRANSMISSION: Hydrostatic Transmission: Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed Transaxle TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot Operated Speed and Direction Control

Differential Lock Cruise Control FRONT/REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Spur Gear Final Drive STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Tilt Steering Wheel Brakes Park Brake Wet Disk Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System 9.0cc Gear Pump Maximum Total Flow 7.5 GPM (28.5 Working Pressure (2000 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO: Independent Mid and Rear PTO 540-RPM Rear PTO 2000-RPM Mid PTO Hydraulic PTO Clutch Mid PTO Brake Rear PTO Brake Separate or Simultaneous Operation of Mid and Rear PTO (Single Lever Control) Flip Up Rear PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR: Rockshaft Limited Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Position Control Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Hitch Plate Adjustable Sway Chains INSTRUMENTATION: Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Left Hand Fender Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light Alternator Charge Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Park Brake Light Flashing Amber Warning Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Outlet 12-Volt Electrical System Wet Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps 40 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Over-Start Protection Neutral Start Switch LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Head Lights Two Forward Flashing Warning Lights Two Rearward Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender Lights Brake Indicator Lights **Turn Signal Indication per Current ASABE Lighting Standard

Folding ROPS (Roll-Over-Protective Structure) **Meets OECD 7 Standard Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt Isolated Foot Deck Operator Presence System MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks Cup holder Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open) Mower Deck Height Adjustment Tool Box Floor Mat High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat Adjustable Armrests
Fuel fill location on LH fender Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood Seat close out Fender close outs Fender grab handles - LH & RH BASE MACHINE (4WD): Engage on-the-go 4WD Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD Drive Shaft 12-16.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires 23x8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires MID-MOWER LIFT SYSTEM: Mid-Mower Mechanical Lift Ready Includes Mid-Mower Lift Rockshaft Includes Mechanical Lift Arm Linkage

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia

151BLV 2025R Compact Utility Tractor (18 PTO hp)

17,555.00

DESTINATION

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
024H		DESTINATION Continued United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Operator Station	In Base Price
2053		Cab - Heat Only Includes front work lights, front wiper with washer system, two exterior mirrors and 55 amp alternator	6,764.00
		Factory installed cab comes equipped with loader frames. If a loader is not needed, frames can be removed. Not compatible with backhoe	
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not available with factory installed Tractor/Loader/Backhoe	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5203		12-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	127.00
5204		280/70 R16 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	250.00
5205		12-16.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6203		23 X 8.50-12 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	45.00
6204		220/55 R12 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	168.00
6205		23 X 8.50-12 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 120R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	4,393.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued 53 In. (1350mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast	
		Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		BACKHOES	
3701		260B Factory Installed Backhoe with Bucket Requires Factory Installed Loader Option (1701 or 1750)	6,938.00
		Pricing includes backhoe and installation with the following options:	
		6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Angle Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 12 In. Bucket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Subframe Mounting and Power Beyond Hydraulics	
		Note: Three-point hitch WILL be included and arrive with the tractor in a box attached to the backhoe. Not available with factory installed iMatch	
3749		Less Backhoe	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP64809	Canopy Kit - Rigid Plastic	463.95
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP68694	Seat Cover	34.95
	Li 0000+		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11188	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Alternator 55 Amp Alternator Recommended for use with drop-on cab (LP70009)	353.10
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10606	Cab Operator's Station Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	BLV11242	Illuminated License Plate Kit Not compatible with Open Station tractors. Only for Cab tractors.	83.60
	BLV10674	Radio Installation Kit Includes radio console for mounting, 2 speakers, 1 antenna, wiring for radio (DIN) and wiring for speakers. Recommended radio SWJHD1130WP For cab tractors only	162.80
	BXX10309	Rear Wiper Kit Includes wiper motor, arm, blade, illuminated rocker switch, fuse and wiring. For cab tractors only.	370.70
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	AM134805	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater Adapter	127.68
	BLV10640	Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10784	Engine Auto-Throttle Kit Kit contains cables and necessary hardware to connect the TwinTouch pedals to the engine throttle. This allows engine speed to increase or decrease as the transmission speed changes. This feature works in both the forward and reverse directions.	248.60
	LVA15392	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	53.66
	BLV10945	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit with Quick Release Mechanism Not compatible while mid-mount mower is installed.	506.00
	BLV10680	Front Hitch Front Attaching Support kit For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors	306.90
	BLV11099	Front Tow Hitch	96.80
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors	319.00
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R and 2026R tractors	858.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10623	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (UC13263). For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R and 2032R tractors	223.30
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	BLV10745	Front Wheels and Tires 220/55-12 (R3 Turf) Radial Front Wheels & Tires	386.10
	BLV10741	23x8.5-12 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires	468.60
	BLV10743	23x8.5-12 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Front Wheels & Tires	528.00
	BLV11156	Hydraulics Mid Mounted 3rd Selective Control Valve Mid-mounted valve required for 3rd function loader applications.	748.00
		Requires Loader bundle BXX10210 (Third Function Loader Hose Kit) for use with grapple bucket, 4 in 1 bucket and/or front blade.	
		Not compatible for use in conjunction with BLV10933 (Independent mower lift system) as functionality will be limited. However, if using with independent mower lift, also order BLV11115.	
		Please reference the compatibility matrix located on the Value Selling Navigator for additional parts that might be needed.	
	BLV11238	Power Beyond Kit Not compatible with Drop On Cab from Mauser (LP68087).	190.30
	BLV11217	Rear Selective Control Valve Kit Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11216), Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10948) or Mauser cab	696.30
		See compatibility matrix and Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed	
	BLV11025	Rear Selective Control Valve Kit For use on MY 2017 and newer 2025R tractors	717.20
		Not compatible with Mauser Cab, Power Beyond Kit (BLV11238) or Rear Tubing Kit (BLV10775)	
	BLV10775	Rear Tubing Kit Routes dual mid SCVs to rear of tractor	333.30
		Not compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11238), Rear SCV Kit (BLV11025), Backhoe or Tire Chains	
	BXX10283	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector	653.40
	BLV11024	Lighting Beacon Light	190.30
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit	328.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10399	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit	86.90
	BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit	445.50
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit Not compatible with Mauser Cab	84.70
	BLV11083	Rear LED Work Light Kit	110.00
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	69.30
	TA15270	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	63.97
	BLV11042	Open Operator's Station Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	70.40
	BXX10277	License Plate Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R MY20 models. Please see below for SN break information specific to 1 Family tractors, 2025R need only use MY20 for compatibility 1023E - 1LV1023EPLL137988 and after 1025R - 1LV1025RVLL806024 and after	70.40
		Not compatible with Mauser Cab	
	SWJHD1130WP	Radio Radio	202.53
	BLV10930	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit	89.10
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM17987	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg)	140.80
	BLV10740	Rear Wheels and Tires 12-16.5 (R3 Turf) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires	920.70
	BLV10742	12x16.5 (R4 Industrial) Bias Ply Rear Wheels & Tires	1,083.50
	BLV10744	280/70-16 (R3 Turf) Radial Rear Wheels & Tires	871.20
	TY15201	Tire Chains For use with 280/70-16 (R3 - Radial) rear tires.	235.75
	TY4451	Tire Chains Compatible with 12-16.5 R4 and R1 tires.	286.32
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3 in).	25.21

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97 in).	26.00
	LP25004	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.70
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.	104.50

2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine Power 30.8 HP (23.0 kW) 31.2 PS ** PTO Power 25.0 HP (18.6 kW) **Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995 Rated Speed 2500 RPM 100.2 Cu. In. Displacement (1.642 L)Direct Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Electronic Restriction Indicator Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Side Outlet Exhaust 8.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (32.5 L)Hand Throttle eThrottle - Automotive Style Throttle Control (Hydro Pedal Increases Engine RPM) -Selectable Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed
Transaxle
TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot
Operated Speed and Direction
Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive

LPM)

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Individual Wheel (Turning)
Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear Pumps
8.2cc Gear Pump (Implement)
6.1cc Gear Pump (Steering)
Maximum Total Flow 9.1 GPM (34.2

Steering Pump 3.9 GPM (14.6 LPM) Implement Pump 5.2 GPM (19.6 LPM) Working Pressure (2500 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:
Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
2000-RPM Mid PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
Mid PTO Brake
Rear PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
(Single Lever Control)
Flip Up Rear PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR: Rockshaft
Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Position Control Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Adjustable Drawbar Adjustable Sway Chains

INSTRUMENTATION: Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Instrument Panel Tachometer/Hour Meter Premium Instrument Panel with Advanced Diagnostic Capabilities Dot Matrix Display with Multiple Language Support Oil Pressure Indicator Light Air Filter Restriction Indicator Light Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light Alternator Charge Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Park Brake Light Flashing Amber Warning Light Cruise Control Indicator Light MFWD Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Outlet
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery with 500 Cold
Cranking Amps
85 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Over-Start Protection
Neutral Start Switch
Pre-Wired for Backup Alarm

Digital PTO Speed Indicator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Forward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Fender Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Folding ROPS (Roll-Over-Protective Structure) **Meets OECD 7 Standard Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt Isolated Foot Deck Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks Cup holder Integrated Storage in Left Fender (Covered) Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open) Floor Mat High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat Adjustable Armrests Fuel fill location on LH fender Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood Seat close out Fender close outs Fender grab handles - LH & RH

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on-the-go 4WD
Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD
Drive Shaft
14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1
Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels
& Tires
23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial,
1 Position) Bias Ply - Front
Wheels & Tires

List Price
Attachment Suggested
Code Identifier Description USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE Continued F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1534LV		2032R Compact Utility Tractor (25 PTO hp)	23,910.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Central America United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings.	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5206		12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-518.00
5207		14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-65.00
5208		14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5209		300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	790.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6206		7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-285.00
6207		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-62.00
6208		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6209		200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	38.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options: Non Self-Leveling Boom	4,942.00
		Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued 57 In. (1450 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options: Non Self-Leveling Boom Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	4,144.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	RE19428	Drawbar Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10999	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit	506.00
	BLV10637	Front Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors	226.60
	BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch. For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors	101.20
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors	1,464.10
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.	133.10
	BLV10633	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	330.00
	LVB24952	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Black in Color.	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB24952.	99.00
	BLV10601	Front Wheels and Tires 200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Front Wheels & Tires	958.10
	BLV10598	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	831.60
	BLV10600	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	915.20
	BLV10596	7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	552.20
	BLV10882	Hydraulics Dual Outlet Rear Selective Control Valve Kit With Continuous Flow Includes Valve, Tubing, Hydraulic Couplers, Continuous Flow Switch, and Replacement Panel for R.H. Console. For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	931.70
	BLV10881	Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	448.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BW16970	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Single Point Hydraulic Connector For use with 220R loaders on 2032R and 2038R tractors, MY17 and newer	653.40
	BXX10542	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - MSL 220R Compatible with 2R tractors MY17 and newer matched with 220R MSL loader	1,779.23
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection. Includes 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation. Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights. Includes 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam) LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination.	445.50
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	69.30
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA23615	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	133.62
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV10677	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	70.40
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10520	Rear Fenders Rear FenderExtension Kit	295.90
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Wheel Weights	
	BM17987	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.	140.80
	BLV10595	Rear Wheels and Tires 12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	801.90
	BLV10597	14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,369.50
	BLV10599	14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,452.00
	BLV10602	300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Rear Wheels & Tires	2,449.70
	TY4460	Tire Chains For Use with 14-17.5 In. (R3 and R4) Rear Tires. Wheel Spacer Kit (BLV10430) is required when Backhoe Sub-Frame is installed on tractor.	307.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LP25004	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.70
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch TM /Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10430	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 60MM (each side)	347.60

2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Yanmar 3 Cylinder Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Final Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine Power 36.8 HP (27.4 kW) 37.3 PS ** PTO Power 30.0 HP (22.4 kW) **Manufacturer's Estimate of Power (ISO) per SAE J1995 Rated Speed 2500 RPM 95.7 Cu. In. Displacement (1.568 Direct Fuel Injection Auto Bleed Fuel System Glow Plug Cold Starting Aid Anti-Freeze Dry Type Air Cleaner With Safety Element and Electronic Restriction Indicator Fully Enclosed Engine and Muffler with Side Outlet Exhaust 8.6 Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (32.5 L)Hand Throttle eThrottle - Automotive Style Throttle Control (Hydro Pedal Increases Engine RPM) -Selectable Key Engine Shut Off

TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Transmission:
Infinitely Variable - 2 Speed
Transaxle
TwinTouch (2-Pedal) Foot
Operated Speed and Direction
Control
Differential Lock
Cruise Control

FRONT/REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Spur Gear Final Drive

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tilt Steering
Individual Wheel (Turning)
Brakes
Park Brake
Wet Disk Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Dual Gear Pumps
8.2cc Gear Pump (Implement)
6.1cc Gear Pump (Steering)
Maximum Total Flow 9.1 GPM (34.2
LPM)

Steering Pump 3.9 GPM (14.6 LPM) Implement Pump 5.2 GPM (19.6 LPM) Working Pressure (2500 PSI) Dual Mid SCV Standard

PTO:
Independent Mid and Rear PTO
540-RPM Rear PTO
2000-RPM Mid PTO
Hydraulic PTO Clutch
Mid PTO Brake
Rear PTO Brake
Separate or Simultaneous
Operation of Mid and Rear PTO
(Single Lever Control)
Flip Up Rear PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, 3-PT. HITCH, AND HITCH PLATE / DRAWBAR: Rockshaft
Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch Position Control Hitch Rate of Drop/Stop Valve Adjustable Drawbar Adjustable Sway Chains

INSTRUMENTATION: Analog Style Fuel Gauge in Instrument Panel Tachometer/Hour Meter Premium Instrument Panel with Advanced Diagnostic Capabilities Dot Matrix Display with Multiple Language Support Oil Pressure Indicator Light Air Filter Restriction Indicator Light Analog Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Coolant Over-Temperature Warning Light Alternator Charge Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Park Brake Light Flashing Amber Warning Light Cruise Control Indicator Light MFWD Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Outlet
12-Volt Electrical System
Wet Battery with 500 Cold
Cranking Amps
85 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Over-Start Protection
Neutral Start Switch
Pre-Wired for Backup Alarm

Digital PTO Speed Indicator

LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Head Lights
Two Forward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Two Fender Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Folding ROPS (Roll-Over-Protective Structure) **Meets OECD 7 Standard Deluxe Cushion Seat with Seat Belt Isolated Foot Deck Operator Presence System

MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Front Weight Bracket Tilt-Up Hood with Gas-Lift Shocks Cup holder Integrated Storage in Left Fender (Covered) Integrated Storage in Right Fender (Open) Floor Mat High Back Mechanical Suspension Seat Adjustable Armrests Fuel fill location on LH fender Chrome Plated Row Finder on Hood Seat close out Fender close outs Fender grab handles - LH & RH

BASE MACHINE (4WD):
Engage on-the-go 4WD
Anti-Wrapping Guard for 4WD
Drive Shaft
14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1
Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels
& Tires
23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial,
1 Position) Bias Ply - Front
Wheels & Tires

List Price
Attachment Suggested
Code Identifier Description USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BASE MACHINE Continued F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1554LV		2038R Compact Utility Tractor (30 PTO hp)	25,926.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Central America United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings.	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5206		12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-518.00
5207		14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-65.00
5208		14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
5209		300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	790.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6206		7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-285.00
6207		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply	-62.00
6208		23X8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply	In Base Price
6209		200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial	38.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options: Non Self-Leveling Boom Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers	4,942.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued 57 In. (1450 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 220R Loader with the following options: Non Self-Leveling Boom Hoses and Hydraulic Couplers Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame Premium Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Note: Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	4,144.00
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	RE19428	Drawbar Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10999	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit	506.00
	BLV10637	Front Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors	226.60
	BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.	101.20
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors	1,464.10
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.	133.10
	BLV10633	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	330.00
	LVB24952	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Black in Color.	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB24952.	99.00
	BLV10601	Front Wheels and Tires 200/60 R15 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Front Wheels & Tires	958.10
	BLV10598	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	831.60
	BLV10600	23x8.50-14 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	915.20
	BLV10596	7.00-12 (4PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Front Wheels & Tires	552.20
	BLV10882	Hydraulics Dual Outlet Rear Selective Control Valve Kit With Continuous Flow Includes Valve, Tubing, Hydraulic Couplers, Continuous Flow Switch, and Replacement Panel for R.H. Console. For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	931.70
	BLV10881	Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	448.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BW16970	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Single Point Hydraulic Connector For use with 220R loaders on 2032R and 2038R tractors, MY17 and newer	653.40
	BXX10542	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - MSL 220R Compatible with 2R tractors MY17 and newer matched with 220R MSL loader	1,779.23
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10673	Premium LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Work Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10399) Can Be Added For Additional Protection. Includes 2 ROPS mounted (Far Beam) LED Lights with 360 degree rotation. Includes 2 Fender mounted (Near Beam) LED Lights. Includes 1 Rear mounted (Near Beam) LED Light for PTO and Hitch Illumination.	445.50
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546). Not for use with Cab Tractors.	69.30
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA23615	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	133.62
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV10677	Illuminated Rear License Plate Kit	70.40
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10520	Rear Fenders Rear FenderExtension Kit	295.90
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM17987	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb	16.50
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for 15, 16, 16.5 and 17.5-Inch Wheel. Requires BM17987.	140.80
	BLV10595	Rear Wheels and Tires 12.4-16 (6PR, R1 Ag, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	801.90
	BLV10597	14-17.5 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,369.50
	BLV10599	14-17.5 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Bias Ply - Rear Wheels & Tires	1,452.00
	BLV10602	300/70 R20 (R3 Turf, 1 Position) Radial - Rear Wheels & Tires	2,449.70
	TY4460	Tire Chains For Use with 14-17.5 In. (R3 and R4) Rear Tires. Wheel Spacer Kit (BLV10430) is required when Backhoe Sub-Frame is installed on tractor.	307.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33 mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50 mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LP25004	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes Cat. 1 to Cat. 2 bushings and Cat. 2 to Cat. 3 bushings. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.70
	LP19969	iMatch™ Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to a Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch. For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts and Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	34.95
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch TM /Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2), two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1), two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins. This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch Quick Hitch.	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10430	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 60MM (each side)	347.60

3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel

Engine

Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 24.7 (18.2 kW)** Rated Speed 2400 RPM

**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2400 rpm,

Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20

(1.642)

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive Gear Transmission 8F/8R

Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

8.5 GPM (32 LPM) Total Flow 5.0 GPM (19 LPM) Implement Pump 3.5 GPM (13 LPM) Steering Pump

PTO:

Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear

Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator

Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension

Folding ROPS

Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification

Standards

Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety

Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)

Front Wheels & Tires

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1680LV	3025D Compact Utility Tractor	17,278.00
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

LOADERS

1701 Factory Installed Loader with Bucket

5,404.00

Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:

61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket

Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom

Mounting Frame

Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit

Hood Guard

Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.

3025D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

List Price Suggested USD (\$)	Description LOADERS Continued	Attachment de Identifier	Code
4,593.00	Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:	50	1750
	Mounting Frame Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard		
	Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.		
In Base Price	Less Loader	5	1795
	DRAFT LINK		
In Base Price	Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	0	4110
337.00	Draft Links - Telescoping	0	4120
	THREE-POINT HITCH		
315.00	iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) Includes 1 set of bushings Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links	50	4060
In Base Price	Less iMatch Quick Hitch	1	4061
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH		
No Added Cost	Rear Drawbar Includes support bracket and retention pin.	0	4310
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
157.00	15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>I Position</i>	0	5210
In Base Price	11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	1	5211
17.00	41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	3	5213
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
62.00	25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	0	6210
In Base Price	7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	1	6211
72.00	27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	3	6213

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

3025D Compact Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10908	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.	423.50
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.	39.60
	BLV11105	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen	240.90
	BLV11045	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) BLV11045.	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) BLV11045.	99.00
	BLV10851	Front Wheels and Tires 25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	BLV10901	Hydraulics Rear Hydraulic Kit	965.80

3025D Compact Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25546	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	69.30
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	70.40
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19951	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	11.00
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.	140.80
	BLV10937	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TY4453	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tire Chains For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	383.90
	BLV10985	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Kit	347.60

3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel

Engine

Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 34.7 (25.5 kW)** Rated Speed 2800 RPM **Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 34.7 (25.5) @ 2800 rpm,

J1995: 34.7 (25.5) @ 2800 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20

(1.642)

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive Gear Transmission 8F/8R

Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

8.5 GPM (32.0 LPM) Total Flow 5.0 GPM (19.0 LPM) Implement

Pump 3.5 GPM (13.0 LPM) Steering Pump

PTO:

Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear

PTO

Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System

55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 600 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without

suspension Folding ROPS

Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA

1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

5,404.00

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1690LV	3035D Compact Utility Tractor	21,323.00
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0437	Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

LOADERS

1701 Factory Installed Loader with Bucket
Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:

61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket

Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom

Mounting Frame

Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit

Hood Guard

Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.

3035D Compact Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description LOADERS Continued	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options: Mounting Frame	4,593.00
		Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) Includes 1 set of bushings Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4310		Rear Drawbar Includes support bracket and retention pin.	No Added Cost
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	157.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf I Position	17.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10908	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.	423.50
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.	39.60
	BLV11105	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen	240.90
	BLV11045	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) BLV11045.	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) BLV11045.	99.00
	BLV10851	Front Wheels and Tires 25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	BLV10901	Hydraulics Rear Hydraulic Kit	965.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25546	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit	117.70
		Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	69.30
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	70.40
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19951	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	11.00
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.	140.80
	BLV10937	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TY4453	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tire Chains For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	383.90
	BLV10985	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Kit	347.60

3043D Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 42.2 (31 kW)** Rated Speed 2800 RPM

**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 42.2 (31) @ 2800 rpm, PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 95.69 (1.568)

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive Gear Transmission 8F/8R Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

8.5 GPM (32 LPM) Total Flow 5.0 GPM (19 LPM) Implement Pump 3.5 GPM (13 LPM) Steering Pump

PTO:

Transmission Driven 540 RPM Rear PTO

Mechanically Engaged Wet Clutch

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt System
55 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Maintenance Free Battery with
600 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension Folding ROPS

Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA

1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
16A0LV		3043D Compact Utility Tractor	24,558.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0437		Spanish North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English North American Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:	5,404.00
		61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	

Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast

Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.

3043D Compact Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1750		LOADERS Continued Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes loader installation charge and 300E loader with the following options:	4,593.00
		Mounting Frame Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		DRAFT LINK	
4110		Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch (Category 1) Includes 1 set of bushings Not compatible with Telescoping Draft Links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch	In Base Price
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4310		Rear Drawbar Includes support bracket and retention pin.	No Added Cost
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>I Position</i>	157.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar <i>I Position</i>	In Base Price
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf	72.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Accessories

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10908	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.	423.50
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10906	Radiator Clean Out Screen Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.	39.60
	BLV11105	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen	240.90
	BLV11045	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires (1) BLV11045.	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) BLV11045.	99.00
	BLV10851	Front Wheels and Tires 25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	BLV10901	Hydraulics Rear Hydraulic Kit	965.80
		Lighting	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25546	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	69.30
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11094	Rear License Plate Kit (Include Light)	70.40
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19951	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	11.00
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.	140.80
	BLV10937	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10936	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels and Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10942	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.	352.04

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TY4457	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	383.90
	BLV10985	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Kit	347.60

3025E Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel

Engine

Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 24.7 (18.2 kW)**
PTO HP 19.4 (14.4 kW) HST Rated Speed 2500 RPM
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2500 rpm,

J1995: 24.7 (18.2) @ 2500 rpm PS Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20 (1.642)

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive HST Transmission 2 Ranges

Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal)

HYDRAULICS:

0413

0437

4060

9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow 5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement

Pump

4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM)Steering Pump

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Drawbar PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear

PTO

Electronically Engaged Wet

Clutch

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator

So Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with

500 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without

suspension Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards

Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety

Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)

Front Wheels & Tires

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1359LV	3025E Compact Utility Tractor	18,879.00
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

THREE-POINT HITCH

iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1
Includes one set of bushings

Not compatible with telescoping draft links

French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

11 January 2021 U.S. C-20- 48 lo Addod Co

315.00

No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4061		THREE-POINT HITCH Continued Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
4110		DRAFT LINK Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
4120		Drait Links - Telescoping	337.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>I Position</i>	157.00
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214		43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	180.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214		27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,404.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	4,593.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10919	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.	423.50
	BLV10918	Drawbar Rear Drawbar Kit Includes support bracket and retention pin.	168.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.	39.60
	BLV11104	Exhaust Spark Arrester Screen For MY18 and newer Tractors.	240.90
		Front Weights	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB24952	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Black in Color.	
	BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Green in Color.	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) BLV10443.	99.00
	BLV10851	Front Wheels and Tires 25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	775.50
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	BLV10903	Hydraulics Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11068) For MY18 and newer Tractors.	965.80
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hyraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903)	448.80
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	69.30
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30

3025E Compact Utility Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19951	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	11.00
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.	140.80
	BLV10854	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10852	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10850	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60
	BLV10988	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,905.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90

Transmission

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10898	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Cruise Control Kit	271.70
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified

Engine HP 31.1 (22.3 kW)* PTO HP 25.0 (18.6 kW) HST Rated Speed 2500 RPM
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE
J1995: 31.1 (22.3) @ 2500 rpm,

Displacement, cu in. (L): 100.20

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive **HST Transmission** 2 Ranges Differential Lock (Control Integrated with Brake Pedal)

HYDRAULICS: 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow

5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Drawbar

PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged Wet Clutch

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt System 55 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Pre-Heat While Cranking Maintenance Free Battery with 500 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension

Folding ROPS Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA 1928.51 ROPS Certification Standards Retractable Seat Belt Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
			(//

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia 1479LV 3032E Compact Utility Tractor 21,340.00 DESTINATION **North America** 0202 **United States** In Base Price 0184 Canada No Added Cost 0205 Quebec No Added Cost Oceania 024H United States Minor Outlying Islands No Added Cost **OPERATOR'S MANUAL** 0409 English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit In Base Price 0413 French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Added Cost 0437 Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Added Cost THREE-POINT HITCH 4060 iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 315.00 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4061		THREE-POINT HITCH Continued Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
4110		DRAFT LINK Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
4120		Drait Links - Telescoping	337.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>I Position</i>	157.00
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214		43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	180.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214		27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,404.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	4,593.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier	

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10919	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.	423.50
	BLV10918	Drawbar Rear Drawbar Kit Includes support bracket and retention pin.	168.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.	39.60

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB24952	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit	193.60
		Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. Black in Color.	
	BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Green in Color.	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) BLV10443.	99.00
	BLV10851	Front Wheels and Tires 25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	775.50
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	BLV10903	Hydraulics Dual Rear Selective Control Valve For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11068)	965.80
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hyraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903)	448.80
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	69.30

3032E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BXX10255	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21037	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	149.71
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19951	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	11.00
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.	140.80
	BLV10854	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10852	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10850	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60
	BLV10988	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,905.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU12858	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BLV10898	Transmission Cruise Control Kit	271.70
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 37.3 (27.4 kW)*
PTO HP 30.0 (22.4 kW) HST
Rated Speed 2500 RPM
**Engine HP (kW), gross SAE
J1995: 37.3 (27.4) @ 2500 rpm,
PS

Displacement, cu in. (L): 95.68 (1.568)

TRANSMISSION:
4-Wheel Drive
HST Transmission
2 Ranges
Differential Lock (Control
Integrated with Brake Pedal)

HYDRAULICS: 9.3 GPM (35.2 LPM) Total Flow

5.3 GPM (20.1 LPM) Implement Pump 4.0 GPM (15.1 LPM) Steering Pump ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Drawbar

PTO: Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged Wet

Clutch

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt System
55 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Maintenance Free Battery with
500 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat without suspension

Folding ROPS
Meets ASABE S478.1 and OSHA
1928.51 ROPS Certification
Standards
Retractable Seat Belt
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock System

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

	Attachment Code Identifier	escription	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
--	----------------------------	------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia 23,800.00 1489LV 3038E Compact Utility Tractor DESTINATION **North America** 0202 **United States** In Base Price 0184 Canada No Added Cost 0205 Quebec No Added Cost Oceania 024H United States Minor Outlying Islands No Added Cost **OPERATOR'S MANUAL** 0409 English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit In Base Price 0413 French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Added Cost 0437 Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Added Cost THREE-POINT HITCH 4060 iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 315.00 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4061		THREE-POINT HITCH Continued Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
4110		DRAFT LINK Draft Links - Flat Bar (Standard)	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links - Telescoping	337.00
4120		Drait Links - Telescoping	337.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5210		15-19.5 6PR R4 Industrial <i>I Position</i>	157.00
5213		41x14-20 4PR R3 Turf 1 Position	17.00
5211		11.20-24 6PR R1 Bar 1 Position	In Base Price
5214		43x16-20 6PR R4 Industrial 1 Position	180.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6210		25x8.50-14 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	62.00
6213		27x8.50-15 6PR R3 Turf 2 Position	72.00
6211		7-14 6PR R1 Bar 2 Position	In Base Price
6214		27x8.50-15 6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,404.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier 61 In. (1550 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 300E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	4,593.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier	

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Mounting Frame Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10919	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links Not compatible with iMatch Quick Hitch.	423.50
	BLV10918	Drawbar Rear Drawbar Kit Includes support bracket and retention pin.	168.30
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11022	Radiator Clean Out Screen Removable screen which helps to maintain good air flow and easy clean out.	39.60

3038E Compact Utility Tractor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	LVB24952	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Black in Color.	
	BLV10443	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Green in Color.	
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) BLV10443.	99.00
	BLV10851	Front Wheels and Tires 25 x 8.50 - 14 (6 PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	775.50
	BLV10849	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	BLV10903	Hydraulics Dual Rear Selective Control Valve For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not Compatible with Power Beyond Kit (BLV11068)	965.80
	BLV11068	Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with Dual Rear Selective Control Valve Kit (BLV10903) Includes Rear Mounted Hyraulic Couplers and Hoses. For use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors	448.80
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness. Not Compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546).	69.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BXX10255	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21037	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	149.71
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19951	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	8.80
	BM19938	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb for 16 in. and 19.5 in. Wheel For use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) tires. Order one per wheel/weight.	11.00
	BM17965	Rear Wheel Weight, 60 lb (27.2 kg) Starter and Additional Weight for use with R3 (41x14.00-20) and R4 (15.00-19.5 and 43x16-20) Tires. If being used as Starter Weight: Requires BM19938 (Attaching Hardware). If being use as Additional Weight: Requires BM19951 (Attaching Hardware). Maximum 3 Weights per Wheel. Order per wheel.	140.80
	BLV10854	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10852	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10850	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60
	BLV10988	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,905.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 11.2-24 (R1) and 15-19.5 (R4) Rear Tires.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU12858	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVB25976	iMatch [™] Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i> .	383.90
	BLV10898	Transmission Cruise Control Kit	271.70
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 32.2 (23.7 kW)
PTO HP 24.8 (18.5 kW) PRT
PTO HP 24.3 (18.1 kW) HST
Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995:
32.2 (23.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.642 TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive PRT Transmission Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever,

Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position

Float, Regenerative Function,

and SCV and Regenerative Lockout

Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest

CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player
storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder

Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO) BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	7

	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
1369LV	3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)	25,384.00

	DESTINATION	
0184	North America Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Requires Operators Station 2000, SCV 3320, and PTO 3400	In Base Price
1520		eHydro 3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch, SpeedMatch, and MotionMatch, eThrottle)	1,435.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	In Base Price
		If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	
2050		Cab with Standard Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)	8,970.00
2051		Snow Cab with Standard Seat Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket. The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)	9,748.00
		RADIO	
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	510.00
		Available ONLY on Cab configurations.	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3420		Mid PTO Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)	780.00
		Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.	
		Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.	
3400		Less Mid PTO Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).	In Base Price
3401		Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)	No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).	1,066.00
3331		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401	1,066.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5233		41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	562.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-103.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-80.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	72.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	140.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	62.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,327.00
		61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,516.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	51.70
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit	67.10
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For open operator station tractors	143.00
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit For cab tractors	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	RE343680	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017	275.00
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017	275.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	LVB25308	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls	423.50
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10606	Exhaust Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts	1,580.70
	BLV10895	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) Requires Vertical Exhaust Kit	506.00
	BLV10439	Front Hitch Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)	1,435.50
	BLV10475	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements	319.93
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights	46.20

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10441	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch TM weights	262.90
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front $Quik$ -Tatch TM weights	246.40
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch TM Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)	99.00
	BLV10868	Front Wheels and Tires 25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	775.50
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	TY15651	Tire Chains For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	127.18
	TY15649	Tire Chains For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	125.59
	BW16585	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	356.40
	BW15219	Hood Guard	292.60
	BW13219	Hydraulics	292.00
	BLV10761	4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	908.60
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For MY15 and newer tractors	1,017.50
		Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10961	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	1,017.50
		Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes: Diverter valve Electric diverter switch Hydraulic lines Two SCV couplers	1,639.00
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	1,656.60
		Includes: Diverter valve Electric diverter switch Hydraulic lines Two SCV couplers	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit For MY18 and newer tractors For use with 3rd SCV	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer tractors For use with 3rd SCV	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details	
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit	1,436.60
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25546	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) Not compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547)	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights Each light has 360 degree rotation	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes two guards Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)	86.90
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes two guards	86.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Cab is pre-wired	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness Not compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546) Not available on cab tractors	69.30
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors Compatible with Cab tractors only	112.20
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21038	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	195.16
	BLV10848	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with PRT configurations.	168.30
	LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Not compatible with PRT configurations. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.	812.90
	LVB25688	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	787.60
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30

3033R Compact Utility Tractor (24 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP95233	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	SWJHD1630	Radio Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	263.09
	BLV10892	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	365.20
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only)	365.20
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19936	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10861	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,580.60
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,905.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)	25.21

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes: Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2) Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch™ Quick Hitch.	104.50
	LVB26139	Transmission PRT Oil Cooler Kit	319.00
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater HST models only	88.00

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 38.7 (28.5 kW) PTO HP 31.1 (23.2 kW) HST PTO HP 31.6 (23.6 kW) PRT Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 38.7 (28.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496

TRANSMISSION: 4-Wheel Drive PRT Transmission Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout

PTO:

Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector

ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Maintenance Free Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest

COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL): 12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Armrests Dual Forward Work Lights Exclusive Raised Header Bar Two-Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (with antenna, speakers, wiring, media player
storage slot) Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder

Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO)

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category]
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	_
1389LV		3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp)	28,042.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Requires Operators Station 2000, SCV 3320, and PTO 3400	In Base Price
1520		eHydro 3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch, SpeedMatch, and MotionMatch, eThrottle)	1,435.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV) and 3420 (Mid PTO) OR 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	In Base Price
		If ordering transmission option 1381 (PowrReverser) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	
0050			0.070.00
2050		Cab with Standard Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)	8,970.00
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper and Rear Work Light.	9,919.00
		The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)	
2051		Snow Cab with Standard Seat Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket.	9,748.00
		The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)	
		RADIO	
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	510.00
		Available ONLY on Cab configurations.	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3420		Mid PTO Requires option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV)	780.00
		Available only as Dealer-installed option on 3033R Cab Tractors and 3039R Cab with Standard Seat Tractors.	
		Mid PTO is not offered on PRT configurations.	

3039R Compact Utility Tractor (31 PTO hp) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3400		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued Less Mid PTO Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).	In Base Price
3401		Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)	No Added Cost
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).	1,066.00
3331		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401	1,066.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5233		41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	562.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-103.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-80.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	72.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	140.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	62.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	140.00

LOADERS

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,327.00
		61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,516.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	51.70
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit	67.10
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For open operator station tractors	143.00
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit For cab tractors	143.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Ballast	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017	275.00
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017	275.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	LVB25308	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls	423.50
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10605	Exhaust Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts	521.40
	BLV10895	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) Requires Vertical Exhaust Kit	506.00
	BLV10439	Front Hitch Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)	1,435.50
	BLV10475	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements	319.93

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10452	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch™ Weights	46.20
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front $Quik\text{-}Tatch^{\text{TM}}$ weights	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front $Quik$ - $Tatch$ TM weights	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch TM Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)	99.00
	BLV10868	Front Wheels and Tires 25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	775.50
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	TY15651	Tire Chains For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	127.18
	TY15649	Tire Chains For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	125.59
	BW16585	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	356.40
	BW15219	Hood Guard	292.60
	BLV10761	Hydraulics 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	908.60
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10500	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For MY15 and newer tractors	1,017.50
		Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	1,017.50
		Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes: Diverter valve Electric diverter switch Hydraulic lines Two SCV couplers	1,639.00
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	1,656.60
		Includes: Diverter valve Electric diverter switch Hydraulic lines Two SCV couplers	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit For MY18 and newer tractors For use with 3rd SCV	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11010	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer tractors For use with 3rd SCV	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details	
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit	1,436.60
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) Not compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547)	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights Each light has 360 degree rotation	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes two guards Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)	86.90
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes two guards	86.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Cab is pre-wired	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wiring Harness Not compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546) Not available on cab tractors	69.30
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors Compatible with Cab tractors only	112.20
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21038	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	195.16
	BLV10848	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with PRT configurations.	168.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25537	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Not compatible with PRT configurations. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.	812.90
	LVB25688	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	787.60
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	SWJHD1630	Radio Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	263.09
	BLV10892	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	365.20
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only)	365.20
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19936	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10861	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10869	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,580.60
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,905.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes: Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2) Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins	104.50
		This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch TM Quick Hitch.	
	LVB26139	Transmission PRT Oil Cooler Kit	319.00
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater HST models only	88.00

3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 45.3 (33.3 kW) PTO HP 34.1 (25.4 kW) HST Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 45.3 (33.3) @ 2600 rpm, PS Displacement, L: 1.496

TRANSMISSION:
4-Wheel Drive
HST Transmission
Differential Lock
Cruise Control
eThrottle
Load Match
Speed Match
Motion Match

HYDRAULICS:

Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and SCV and Regenerative Lockout

PTO:

0413

Independent 540 RPM Rear PTO Electronically Engaged with Mechanical Mid-Both-Rear Selector

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Maintenance Free Battery with
770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards Isolated Foot Rest

COMFORTGARD CAB (OPTIONAL):
12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet
Air Conditioning and Heater
Cell Phone Holder
Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt
Armrests
Dual Forward Work Lights
Exclusive Raised Header Bar
Two-Speed Front Windshield
Wiper/Washer
Fully Isolated Cab
High Impact Polymer Fenders with
Integrated Tail Lights
Radio Preparation (with antenna,
speakers, wiring, media player
storage slot)

Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (Inside) Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun Visor Swing-Out Rear Window with removable rear plug for monitor or controller wiring harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights Operator Presence with Safety Interlock System Reverse Implement Option (RIO)

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Pri Suggeste USD (ed

Select One Code From Each Required Category

	BASE MACHINE	
	F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0299LV	3046R Compact Utility Tractor (34 PTO hp)	32,574.00
	DESTINATION	
0184	North America Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price

French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1520		eHydro 3 Range Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Transmission (featuring LoadMatch, SpeedMatch, and MotionMatch, eThrottle)	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat If ordering transmission option 1520 (eHydro) the following set of options are required: 3320 (Dual Mid SCV) and 3400 (Less Mid PTO).	In Base Price
2005		Open Station with Air Ride Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO).	536.00
2050		Cab with Standard Seat The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3320 (Dual Mid SCV), and 3400 (Less Mid PTO)	8,970.00
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper and Rear Work Light.	9,919.00
		The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3330 (Mid DSCV and Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV), and 3420 (Mid PTO)	
2051		Snow Cab with Standard Seat Includes Rear Wiper, Rear Work Lights, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater, and License Plate Bracket. The following set of options are required: 1520 (eHydro), 3400 (Less Mid PTO), and 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH rear SCV)	9,748.00
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	510.00
		Available ONLY on Cab configurations.	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
		MID POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3420		Mid PTO Requires SCV option 3330 (Dual Mid & Single EH Rear SCV).	780.00
3400		Less Mid PTO Requires SCV option 3320 (Dual Mid SCV).	In Base Price
3401		Less Mid PTO (Snow Cab Only) Requires SCV option 3331 (Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV)	No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3320		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve	In Base Price
3330		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV Available only as Dealer-installed option on Cab with Standard Seat configuration (option code 2050).	1,066.00
3331		Dual Mid & Single Electrohydraulic Rear SCV (Snow Cab Only) Includes same parts as option 3330 Requires Mid PTO option 3401	1,066.00
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5211		11.2-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5223		41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	-243.00
5233		41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	562.00
5220		15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-103.00
5230		43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-80.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6211		180/95 - 14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Standard Measurement: 7 -14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6223		27x8.5-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	72.00
6233		25/10.50LLx15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	140.00
6220		25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	62.00
6230		27x8.50-15 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	140.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,327.00
		61 In. (1550mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Hood Guard	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 320R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,516.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Non-Self Leveling Loader Boom Mounting Frame Hood Guard	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LVB24851	Horn Kit (Cab Only)	51.70
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24930	Tool Box Kit	67.10
	LP95637	Tractor Cover	159.99
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For open operator station tractors	143.00
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit For cab tractors	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	RE343680	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017	275.00
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017	275.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Compatible with cab models only.	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	LVB25308	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with Horizontal-Bar Stabilizers CAT 1 balls	423.50
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10605	Exhaust Turbo Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU31058 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts	521.40
	BLV10895	Front Fenders Turnable Front Fender Kit (Cab Only) Requires Vertical Exhaust Kit	506.00
	BLV10439	Front Hitch Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket)	1,435.50
	BLV10475	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements	319.93
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch TM Weight Kit Includes rod and spring pins for Front Quik-Tatch TM Weights	46.20

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10442	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch TM weights	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes extension bracket and all hardware, including rod and spring pins, to hold up to twelve front $Quik$ -Tatch TM weights	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires, (1) LVBM19607, Front Quik-Tatch TM Weight Kit, and BLV10442 or BLV10441 (Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit)	99.00
	BLV10868	Front Wheels and Tires 25x10.50LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10864	25x8.50-14 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	677.60
	BLV10862	27x8.5-15 (6PR R4 Industrial 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	775.50
	BLV10866	27x8.50-15 (6PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	689.70
	BLV10860	7-14 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	600.60
	TY15651	Tire Chains For use with 25x8.50-14 (R4) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	127.18
	TY15649	Tire Chains For use with 27x8.50-15 (R3) Front Tires. Not for use with Front Fender Kit.	125.59
	BW16585	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	356.40
	BW15219	Hood Guard	292.60
	BLV10761	Hydraulics 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	908.60
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10500	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For MY15 and newer tractors	1,017.50
		Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10961	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	1,017.50
		Includes: Rear mounted couplers Hydraulic lines SCV lever	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10649	Electric Diverter Kit (Cab Only) Includes: Diverter valve Electric diverter switch Hydraulic lines Two SCV couplers	1,639.00
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10983	Electric Diverter Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	1,656.60
		Includes: Diverter valve Electric diverter switch Hydraulic lines Two SCV couplers	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit For MY18 and newer tractors For use with 3rd SCV	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer tractors	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hose	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) for ordering information	
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer tractors For use with 3rd SCV	448.80
		Includes: Rear mounted hydraulic couplers and hoses for use with backhoe	
		See Value Selling Navigator (3R Hydraulics Ordering Guide) or ordering details	
	BLV10650	Top and Tilt Field Kit Requires Electric Diverter Kit	1,436.60
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25546	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) Not compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547)	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620) Includes two ROPS mounted LED lights Each light has 360 degree rotation	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes two guards Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620)	86.90
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes two guards	86.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Cab is pre-wired	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Includes Wirring Harness Not compatible with Forward Lighting Kit (LVB25546) Not available on cab tractors	69.30
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BXX10244	7-Pin Trailer Connector Compatible with Cab tractors only For Model Year 2018 and newer 3R tractors	112.20
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21038	Maintenance Filter Pak Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter and hydraulic filter	195.16
	BLV10848	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Mid PTO Control Kit (Cab Only) Not compatible with PRT configurations.	168.30
	LVB25537	Mid Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit Not compatible with PRT configurations. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must also Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785 and (1)19M7788 Through Parts. Cab Tractor also Requires BLV10848, Mid PTO Controls.	812.90
	LVB25688	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	787.60
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP95233	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Large Seat Cover For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts & Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	SWJHD1630	Radio Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready Stereo included with option Code 8244 when configuring Tractor. Customer will need to purchase an XM receiver module that plugs into the back of the radio.	263.09
	BLV10892	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	365.20
	BLV10893	Rear Fender Extension Kit (OOS Only)	365.20
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19936	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Starter Weight, 45 lb	12.10
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10861	Rear Wheels and Tires 11.20-24 (6PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,674.20
	BLV10865	15-19.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,875.50
	BLV10867	41x14-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,700.60
	BLV10869	41x18LL-16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,580.60
	BLV10863	43x16-20 (4PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	1,905.20
	TY4453	Tire Chains For use with 15-19.5 In. 6PR (R4) and 11.2-24 In. 6PR (R1) Rear Tires. For OOS tractors only.	352.04
	TY4457	Tire Chains For use with 41x14.0-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	368.90
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in)	25.21

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1). Length 50 mm (1.97 in)	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507)	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch [™] /Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit Includes: Two lower side sleeve shoulder bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2) Two lower reducer bushings (Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) Two top link bushings (Cat. 3 to Cat. 2 and Cat. 2 to Cat. 1) and roll pins This kit converts your Cat. 1 implement or attachment up to either a Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 size so that it is compatible with the iMatch [™] Quick Hitch.	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater HST models only	88.00

4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7 kW)** PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS

Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser
Synchronized - 4 Speeds
Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse
Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
LoadMatch
MotionMatch

INSTRUMENTATION:

Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock

HYDRAULTCS:

Not included in base machine

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0319LV		4044M Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)	29,296.00
		DESTINATION	
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands North America	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	Call For Prices
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Call For Prices
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,197.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0000		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	455.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings	315.00
		Not compatible with telescoping draft links	
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,480.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,521.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	180.40
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10375	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.	423.50
	BLV10844	Drawbar Tractor Drawbar Assembly	300.30
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10608	Exhaust Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25705	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BLV10872	Front Wheels and Tires 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	943.80
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	865.70
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	759.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	235.75
	BW16335	Hood Guards Hood Guard Compatible with 4M less loader only.	315.70
	BLV10050	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	965.80
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	744.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing For 4M D170 / 400E Loader Configurations	1,056.00
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10965	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).	1,386.00
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.	
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards.	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.	69.30
		Includes 1 Light.	
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	898.70
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM19939	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10871	Rear Wheels and Tires 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,667.50
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,611.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,395.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,040.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	452.04
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch TM Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length $33mm$ (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch [™] Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10388	Transmission Cruise Control Kit	74.80
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar
4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel
Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions
Certified
Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW)
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm,
PS
Displacement, L: 2.1

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser
Synchronized - 4 Speeds
Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse
Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
LoadMatch
MotionMatch

INSTRUMENTATION:
Performance Tracking System
Diagnostic Control Panel
Hour Meter
PTO Hour Meter
Filter Cleaning Tracking

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock

HYDRAULICS:

Not included in base machine

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0359LV		4052M Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	32,338.00
		DESTINATION	
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands North America	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	Call For Prices
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Call For Prices
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,197.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0000		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	455.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings	315.00
		Not compatible with telescoping draft links	
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,480.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,521.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	180.40
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10375	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.	423.50
	BLV10844	Drawbar Tractor Drawbar Assembly	300.30
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10609	Exhaust Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
		Front Weights	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25705	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BLV10872	Front Wheels and Tires 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	943.80
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	865.70
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	759.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	235.75
	BW16335	Hood Guards Hood Guard Compatible with 4M less loader only.	315.70
	BLV10050	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	965.80
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	744.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing For 4M D170 / 400E Loader Configurations	1,056.00
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10965	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).	1,386.00
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.	
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards.	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.	69.30
		Includes 1 Light.	
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	898.70
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10871	Rear Wheels and Tires 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,667.50
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,611.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,395.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,040.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	452.04
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch TM Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length $50mm$ (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch [™] Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10388	Transmission Cruise Control Kit	74.80
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm,

Displacement, L: 2.1

TRANSMISSION:
PowrReverser
Synchronized - 4 Speeds
Forward, 4 Speeds Reverse
Dual Multi-Disk Wet Clutches
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
LoadMatch

INSTRUMENTATION:

MotionMatch

Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter PTO Hour Meter Filter Cleaning Tracking

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with

Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps

ranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Flat Foot Deck Operator Presence with Safety Interlock

HYDRAULTCS:

Not included in base machine

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0379LV		4066M Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	38,266.00
		DESTINATION	
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	Call For Prices
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Call For Prices
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1520		eHydro	1,197.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION Continued	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	455.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,480.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 400E Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	5,521.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
	LP25001	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	LVB24865	Tool Box Kit	180.40
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BLV10375	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.	423.50
	BLV10844	Drawbar Tractor Drawbar Assembly	300.30
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10609	Exhaust Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
		Front Weights	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25705	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BLV10872	Front Wheels and Tires 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	943.80
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	865.70
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	759.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	235.75
	BW16335	Hood Guards Hood Guard Compatible with 4M less loader only.	315.70
	BLV10050	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	965.80
	BLV11029	Dual Mid Valve Kit For 4M H180/440R compatibility and 4M Less Loader configurations.	744.70
		Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details	
	BLV10767	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing For 4M D170 / 400E Loader Configurations	1,056.00
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10965	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).	1,386.00
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS).	
	LVB25546	Lighting Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10400).	86.90
	BLV10400	ROPS Lights Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards.	84.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time.	69.30
		Includes 1 Light.	
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	LP95233	Large Seat Cover	29.99
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10401	Premium Seat Kit (OOS Only)	898.70
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10953	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10871	Rear Wheels and Tires 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,667.50
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,611.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,395.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,040.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	452.04
	LVU12858	Three-Point Hitch iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10388	Transmission Cruise Control Kit	74.80
	BLV10641	Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar
4 Cylinder
Turbocharged Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified
Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm,

TRANSMISSION:
HST Transmission
3 Range
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
LoadMatch
MotionMatch
SpeedMatch
eThrottle

Displacement, L: 2.2

HYDRAULICS:
Dual Mid Selective Control
Valve with Joystick Control
Lever, Float, Regenerative
Function, and Regenerative
Lockout
Single Rear Selective Control
Valve

INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
with Arm Rests and Retractable
Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for
North America
Isolated Foot Rest
Center Console Tool Storage
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock

LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Head Lights Two Front Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender LED Work Lights One Rear LED Work Light
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard

HITCH: Telescoping Draft Links with Sway Bar Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

HOOD GUARD: Heavy Duty Hood Guard with Front Weight Support

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category]
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
035ALV		4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	45,884.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION	
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3420		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
3431		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with EH 3rd SCV	1 222 00
3431		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with En 3rd SCV	1,233.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3310		Single Rear Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5244		16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
5246		19.5L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Postition)	1,903.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6244		31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
1711		LOADERS	
1711		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling Loader installation charge with the following options:	In Base Price
		73in. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops Skid Steer Carrier Mounting Frame	
		Two Function Single Lever Control Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Hood Guard with Front Weight Support	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is required for stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for proper ballasting	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Non Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	-1,342.00

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) Continued

		Continued	
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued	
		Skid Steer Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Hood Guard with Front Weight Support	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BW15852	Large ballast box	1,269.40
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10609	Exhaust Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
	BLV10088	Front Hitch Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	767.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	1,768.80
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	464.20
		Frank Wainkta	

Front Weights

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	R51680	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).	141.90
	BLV10990	Hydraulics Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details. Also order Oil Line LVA17974.	448.80
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10385	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	821.70
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	TY27545	Three-Point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVU12858	iMatch TM Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21

4052M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
Yanmar
4 Cylinder Intercooled
Turbocharged Diesel Engine
Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified
Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)**
PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST
**Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE
J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm,
PS

Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION:
HST Transmission
3 Range
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
LoadMatch
MotionMatc
SpeedMatch
eThrottle

HYDRAULICS:
Dual Mid Selective Control
Valve with Joystick Control
Lever, Float, Regenerative
Function, and Regenerative
Lockout
Single Rear Selective Control
Valve

INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
75 Amp Alternator
Key Ignition Starter with
Accessory and Pre-Heat Position
Wet Battery with 770 Cold
Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
with Arm Rests and Retractable
Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for
North America
Isolated Foot Rest
Center Console Tool Storage
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock

LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Head Lights Two Front Flashing Warning Lights Two Fender LED Work Lights One Rear LED Work Light
Two Rearward Flashing Warning
Lights
Brake Indicator Lights
**Turn Signal Indication per
Current ASABE Lighting Standard

HITCH: Telescoping Draft Links with Sway Bar Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

HOOD GUARD: Heavy Duty Hood Guard with Front Weight Support

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	_
037ALV		4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	51,842.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION	
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000		Open Station with Standard Seat	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		<u> </u>	
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3420		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
3431		Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with EH 3rd SCV	1,233.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3310		Single Rear Selective Control Valve (SCV)	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
E244			In Base Price
5244		16.9-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	III base Plice
5246		19.5L-24 (8PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Postition)	1,903.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	_
6244		31.5x13-16.5 (10PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	In Base Price
		LOADERS	
1711		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Non-Self Leveling Loader installation charge with the following options:	In Base Price
		73in. (1850mm) Heavy Duty Skid Steer Bucket with Loops Skid Steer Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Hood Guard with Front Weight Support	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is required for stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for proper ballasting	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Non Self Leveling Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	-1,342.00

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) Continued

		Continued	
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS Continued	
		Skid Steer Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Hood Guard with Front Weight Support	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90
	LP63768	Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BW15852	Large ballast box	1,269.40
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV10609	Exhaust Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
	BLV10088	Front Hitch Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	767.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	1,768.80
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	464.20
		Frank Wainkta	

Front Weights

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	R51680	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One If installing 2 weights, also order 19H1926 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 4 - 6 weights, also order 08H4744 (2), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 8 weights, also order 08H4744 (1), 08H4225 (1), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (2) and 12M7044 (2). If installing 10 weights, also order 08H4744 (3), L169060 (1), L12491 (1), AR68801 (3) and 12M7044 (3).	141.90
	BLV10990	Hydraulics Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Also order Oil Line LVA17974. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	LVB25334	Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10385	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	821.70
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	TY27545	Three-Point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
	LVU12858	iMatch TM Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length $33mm$ (1.3in).	25.21

4066M Heavy Duty Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVU15507	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 4 Cylinder Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 43.1 (31.7)** PTO HP 32.5 (23.0 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 43.1 (31.7) @ 2600 rpm, PS

Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION:
HST Transmission
3 Range
Differential Lock
4-Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
LoadMatch
MotionMatch
SpeedMatch
eThrottle

HYDRAULICS:

Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function

INSTRUMENTATION:
Performance Tracking System
Diagnostic Control Panel
Hour Meter
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System

75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
with Arm Rests, Swivel and
Retractable Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for
North America and Europe
Isolated Foot Rest
Center Console Tool Storage
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock

CAB (OPTIONAL):
12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet
Air Conditioning and Heater
Cell Phone Holder
Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt and
Armrests
Dual Forward Work Lights
Two Speed Front Windshield
Wiper/Washer
Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab
High Impact Polymer Fenders with
Integrated Tail Lights
Radio Preparation (w/antenna,
speakers, wiring, media player

storage slot
Molded Rubber Floormat
Operator Manual Holder
Rearview Mirror (inside)
Monitor Bosses (2 sets)
Right Hand and Left Hand Console
Storage
Right Hand Control Center
Sealed Quiet Cabin
Sun visor
Swing-Out Rear Window
w/removable plug for monitor or
controller harnesses
Tilt Steering
Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted
Warning Lights

HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia 4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp) 33,627.00 0329LV **DESTINATION North America** 0184 Canada In Base Price 0202 **United States** In Base Price 0205 No Added Cost Quebec **OPERATOR'S MANUAL** 0409 English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit In Base Price 0413 French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).	-1,197.00
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro)	8,970.00
		RADIO	
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	510.00
		Available ONLY with option codes 2050, 2060, and 2051	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	455.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	_
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6221		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES Continued 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: 73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	7,235.00
1730		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast	6,276.00
		Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting. Less Loader	In Base Price
1795	I P25001	Less Loader ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories	
1795	LP25001 RE574454	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
1795	LP25001 RE574454 PF80459	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	
1795	RE574454	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00 58.57
1795	RE574454 PF80459	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	139.00 58.57 28.49
1795	RE574454 PF80459 BLV10359	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket Horn Kit	139.00 58.57 28.49 64.90
1795	RE574454 PF80459 BLV10359 LP63768	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket Horn Kit Magnetic hitch pin	139.00 58.57 28.49 64.90 18.99
1795	RE574454 PF80459 BLV10359 LP63768 PF80460	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket Horn Kit Magnetic hitch pin Mount - RAM U-Bolt	139.00 58.57 28.49 64.90 18.99 62.39

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10358	Back-up Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit For Cab Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket For Cab Tractors only.	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	275.00
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	275.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.	68.20
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	BLV10375	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.	423.50
	BLV10844	Drawbar Tractor Drawbar Assembly	300.30
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11103	Exhaust Upward Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) Cab Tractors Only. This conversion kit routes exhaust heat upward for compatibility with front fenders.	298.10

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10608	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Vertical Exhaust Kit (Non Turbo) If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
	BLV10791	Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Kit For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.	574.20
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.	680.90
	BLV10088	Front Hitch Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	767.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	1,768.80
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	464.20
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BLV10872	Front Wheels and Tires 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	943.80
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	865.70
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	759.00
	TY15201	Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	235.75
	BLV10045	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,050.50

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10050	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	965.80
	BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.	
	BLV10090	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.	
	BLV10966	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes three additional sets of SCV's. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10037).	1,656.60
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	420.20
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).	1,386.00
	BLV10965	Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of	1,386.00
		4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). Lighting	
	LVB24852	Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70

4044R Compact Utility Tractor (33 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10497	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	86.90
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	86.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Includes 2 Lights. Cab is Pre-Wired.	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Not for use with Cab Tractors.	69.30
		Includes 1 Light.	
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	140.80
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	BLV10379	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	787.60
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV11035	Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10892	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	365.20
	BLV10832	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (Cab Only) Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.	821.70

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10385	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	821.70
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10871	Rear Wheels and Tires 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,667.50
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,611.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,395.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,040.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	452.04
	BLV10968	Three-Point Hitch 3-Point Hitch Downforce Kit Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.	1,150.60
		Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457. Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit (BLV10040, BLV10499, BLV10965, BLV10967) or	
	LVU12858	Electric ³ Spool Diverter Kit (BLV10968). iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25976	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 4 Cylinder Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emmissions Certified Engine HP 51.5 (37.9 kW)**
PTO HP 39.9 (29.7 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 51.5 (37.9) @ 2600 rpm,

Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION: HST Transmission 3 Range Differential Lock 4-Wheel Drive Cruise Control LoadMatch MotionMatch SpeedMatch eThrottle

HYDRAULICS: Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative

Lockout

INSTRUMENTATION: Performance Tracking System Diagnostic Control Panel

Hour Meter Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:

0409

0413

12-Volt Electrical System 75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Arm Rests, Swivel and Retractable Seat Belt Folding ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure) Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928 ROPS Certification Standards for North America and Europe Isolated Foot Rest Center Console Tool Storage Operator Presence with Safety Interlock

CAB (OPTIONAL): 12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet Air Conditioning and Heater Armrests Cell Phone Holder Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Dual Forward Work Lights Two Speed Front Windshield Wiper/Washer Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab High Impact Polymer Fenders with Integrated Tail Lights Radio Preparation (w/antenna,

speakers, wiring, media player

storage slot Molded Rubber Floormat Operator Manual Holder Rearview Mirror (inside) Monitor Bosses (2 sets) Right Hand and Left Hand Console Storage Right Hand Control Center Sealed Quiet Cabin Sun visor Swing-Out Rear Window w/removable plug for monitor or controller harnesses Tilt Steering Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted Warning Lights

HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

In Base Price

No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0369LV		4052R Compact Utility Tractor (40 PTO hp)	36,699.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).	-1,197.00
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
2050		Cab with Standard Seat Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro)	8,970.00
2051		Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper, 2 Rear Work Lights, 4th and 5th Rear SCVs, License Plate Bracket, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater. Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro).	11,781.00
		RADIO	
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	510.00
		Available ONLY with option codes 2050, 2060, and 2051	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	455.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00
5253		22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued	
5201		Nokian TRI 2 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	675.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
6201		Nokian 250/75R16 TRI2 Steel Front Snow Tires	630.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	7,235.00
		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve	
		Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1750		Factory Installed Loader less Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	6,276.00
		Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader	
		Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LP25001	Accessories 3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP63768	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit For Cab Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket For Cab Tractors only.	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	275.00
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	275.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.	68.20
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	BLV10375	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.	423.50
	BLV10844	Drawbar Tractor Drawbar Assembly	300.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10640	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11102	Exhaust Upward Exhaust Kit Cab Tractors Only. This conversion kit routes exhaust heat upward for compatibility with front fenders.	298.10
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
	BLV10791	Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Kit For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.	574.20
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.	680.90
	BLV10088	Front Hitch Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	767.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	1,768.80
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	464.20
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BLV10872	Front Wheels and Tires 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	943.80
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	865.70
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	759.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TY15201	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	235.75
	BLV10045	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,050.50
	BLV10050	4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	965.80
	BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.	
	BLV10090	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.	
	BLV10966	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes three additional sets of SCV's. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10037).	1,656.60
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	420.20
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).	1,386.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10965	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).	1,386.00
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	86.90
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	86.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Includes 2 Lights. Cab is Pre-Wired.	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Not for use with Cab Tractors.	69.30
		Includes 1 Light.	
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	140.80
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	BLV10379	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	787.60
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11035	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10892	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	365.20
	BLV10832	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (Cab Only) Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.	821.70
	BLV10385	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	821.70
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10871	Rear Wheels and Tires 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,667.50
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,611.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,395.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,040.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	452.04

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10968	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Three-Point Hitch 3-Point Hitch Downforce Kit Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.	1,150.60
		Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457. Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit (BLV10040, BLV10499, BLV10965, BLV10967) or	
	LVU12858	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (BLV10968). iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVUI5507)</i> .	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Yanmar 4 Cylinder Intercooled Turbocharged Diesel Engine Tier IV EPA Emissions Certified Engine HP 65.9 (48.5 kW)** PTO HP 52 (38.8 kW) HST **Engine HP (kW), Gross SAE J1995: 65.9 (48.5) @ 2600 rpm, PS

Displacement, L: 2.2

TRANSMISSION:
HST Transmission
3 Range
Differential Lock
Cruise Control
4-Wheel Drive
LoadMatch
MotionMatch
SpeedMatch
eThrottle

HYDRAULICS:

Dual Mid Selective Control Valve with Joystick Control Lever, Float, Regenerative Function, and Regenerative Lockout

INSTRUMENTATION:
Performance Tracking System
Diagnostic Control Panel
Hour Meter
Speedometer

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System

75 Amp Alternator Key Ignition Starter with Accessory and Pre-Heat Position Wet Battery with 770 Cold Cranking Amps

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat
with Arm Rests, Swivel and
Retractable Seat Belt
Folding ROPS (Roll-Over
Protective Structure)
Meets SAE J2194 and OSHA 1928
ROPS Certification Standards for
North America and Europe
Isolated Foot Rest
Center Console Tool Storage
Operator Presence with Safety
Interlock

CAB (OPTIONAL):
12 Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet
Air Conditioning and Heater
Armrests
Cell Phone Holder
Deluxe Fabric Covered Seat with
Retractable Seat Belt
Dual Forward Work Lights
Two Speed Front Windshield
Wiper/Washer
Fully Isolated Deluxe Cab
High Impact Polymer Fenders with
Integrated Tail Lights
Radio Preparation (w/antenna,
speakers, wiring, media player
storage slot

Molded Rubber Floormat
Operator Manual Holder
Rearview Mirror (inside)
Monitor Bosses (2 sets)
Right Hand and Left Hand Console
Storage
Right Hand Control Center
Sealed Quiet Cabin
Sun visor
Swing-Out Rear Window
w/removable plug for monitor or
controller harnesses
Tilt Steering
Two Front/Two Rear Roof Mounted
Warning Lights

HITCH: HitchAssist Aux. 3 Point Hitch Control

BASE MACHINE (4WD): 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires 8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Grovetown, Georgia	
0389LV		4066R Compact Utility Tractor (52 PTO hp)	42,657.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION	
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Includes response control feature. Requires Operator Station option 2005 (Open Station with Deluxe Seat).	-1,197.00
1520		eHydro Includes premium eHydro features (SpeedMatch, LoadMatch, MotionMatch, and eThrottle).	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Open Station with Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
2060		Deluxe Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper and 2 Rear Work Lights. Requires Transmission option 1520 (eHydro)	9,919.00
2051		Snow Cab with Air Ride Seat Includes Rear Wiper, 2 Rear Work Lights, 4th and 5th Rear SCVs, License Plate Bracket, Beacon Light, Engine Coolant Heater. Requires Transmission option code 1520 (eHydro).	11,781.00
		RADIO	
2660		Factory Installed Stereo Jensen Stereo with AM/FM, and Weatherband. SIRIUS Satellite ready. Customer will have to purchase an XM receiver separately.	510.00
		Available ONLY with option codes 2050, 2060, and 2051	
2650		Less Radio	In Base Price
		REAR AXLE	
5090		Less Wheel Spacer	In Base Price
5091		Wheel Spacer Totaling 11 inches (5.5 inches each).	455.00
		THREE-POINT HITCH	
4060		iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 Includes one set of bushings Not compatible with telescoping draft links	315.00
4061		Less iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1	In Base Price
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
5221		13.6-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	In Base Price
5240		16.9-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	-42.00
5243		44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position)	-497.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5253		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES Continued 22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position)	580.00
5201		Nokian TRI 2 360/80R28 Rear Snow Tires	675.00
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
		All tires offered are of bias ply construction.	
6221		8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position)	In Base Price
6240		10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position)	145.00
6243		27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position)	No Added Cost
6253		27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position)	82.00
6201		Nokian 250/75R16 TRI2 Steel Front Snow Tires	630.00
		LOADERS	
1701		Factory Installed Loader with Bucket Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options:	7,235.00
1750		73 In. (1850mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting. Factory Installed Loader less Bucket	6,276.00
		Pricing includes 440R Loader and loader installation charge with the following options: Compact Utility Tractor Carrier Mounting Frame Two Function Single Lever Control Hood Guard Hydraulic Hoses to Tractor Mid Valve Non-Self Leveling Loader Three-Point Hitch Ballast is Required for Stability. Please Review the "Tractor Ballast Requirements" in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting.	,
1795		Less Loader	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Accessories	
	LP25001	3-Point Hitch Tractor Receiver Hitch	139.00
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	BLV10359	Horn Kit	64.90

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LP63768	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Magnetic hitch pin	18.99
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	BLV10358	Backup Alarm Back-up Alarm Kit For Open Operator Station Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BLV10648	Back-up Alarm Kit For Cab Tractors. Standard on 4R eHydro Transmission Tractors.	143.00
	BW15073	Ballast Ballast Box	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	143.00
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket For Cab Tractors only.	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	LVB24844	External Mirror Kit (Cab Only)	203.50
	LVB24856	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built prior to March 15, 2017.	275.00
	BLV11052	Rear License Plate Kit (Cab Only) (Includes Light)	70.40
	BLV10938	Rear Wiper Kit (Cab Only) Compatible with cab tractors built after March 15, 2017.	275.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.	68.20
	SWJHD1630	Stereo with AM/FM, Weatherband, SIRIUS Satellite and iPod Ready	263.09
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	BLV10375	Draft Link Telescoping Draft Links For use on tractors equipped with horizontal-bar stabilizers.	423.50
	BLV10844	Drawbar Tractor Drawbar Assembly	300.30

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10640	Engine Engine Coolant Heater Kit	66.00
	BLV11102	Exhaust Upward Exhaust Kit This conversion kit routes exhaust heat upward for compatibility with front fenders. Cab Tractors Only.	298.10
	BLV10609	Vertical Exhaust Kit If installing the vertical exhaust kit on a tractor that is currently equipped with a side exhaust, also order LVU23986 Left-hand Side Panel through Parts.	431.20
	BLV10791	Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Kit For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.	574.20
	BLV10896	Turnable Front Fender Kit For 4R Series Cab Tractors. Also requires an Upward Exhaust Kit or Vertical Exhaust Kit if side exhaust is currently installed on the tractor.	680.90
	BLV10088	Front Hitch Category 1 Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	767.80
	BLV10989	Front Three-Point Hitch Lift Arms and Torsion Tube ordered separately, BLV10088.	1,768.80
	BLV10091	Heavy-Duty Push Bar Requires Front Three-Point Hitch BLV10989.	464.20
	LVB25705	Front Weights Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
		Without installation of Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (BLV10441 or BLV10442) tractor will only hold 5 Quik-Tatch Weights.	
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 12 front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to 10 front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99
	LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg) Requires (1) LVB25705, Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit.	99.00
	BLV10872	Front Wheels and Tires 10-16.5 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	943.80
	BLV10874	27x10.50-15 (4PR, R3 Turf, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	765.60
	BLV10876	27x12LL-15 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	865.70
	BLV10870	8-16 (6PR, R1 Bar, 2 Position) Front Wheels & Tires	759.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	TY15201	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Tire Chains For Use with 10-16.5 In. 6 PR (R4) Front Tires.	235.75
	BLV10045	Hydraulics 4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,050.50
	BLV10050	4th and 5th Selective Control Valve Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	965.80
	BLV10990	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1 Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor mid Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
	BLV10991	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.	
	BLV10090	Aux. Hydraulic Coupler Kit 2 Required for second function hydraulics. Includes couplers, hoses, and hardware to extend tractor rear 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve to front hitch.	238.70
		Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab) or BLV10050 (OOS) AND Aux Hydraulic Coupler Kit 1, BLV10990.	
	BLV10966	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes three additional sets of SCV's. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10037).	1,656.60
	BLV10763	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (Cab Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10764	Electrohydraulic Third SCV Kit with Rear Tubing (OOS Only) Includes mid and rear hydraulic lines and couplers. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	1,056.00
	BLV10457	Load Center Assembly (Cab Only) Electronic housing for powering all electric hydraulic kits. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	420.20
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80
	BLV10967	Top and Tilt Field Kit (Cab Only) For MY18 and newer Tractors. Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10045 (Cab).	1,386.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10965	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Top and Tilt Field Kit (OOS Only) Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968).	1,386.00
		Not compatible with 3 Point Hitch Downforce Kit (BLV10968). Requires installation of 4th & 5th Selective Control Valve Kit, BLV10050 (OOS). For MY18 and newer Tractors.	
	LVB24852	Lighting Beacon Light Kit (Cab Only)	260.70
	LVB25546	Dual Light Forward Lighting Kit Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Not Compatible with Rear Work Light Kit (LVB25547).	117.70
	BLV10497	LED Work Light Kit Requires Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620). Includes 2 ROPS mounted LED Lights. Each light has 360 degree rotation.	328.90
	BLV10399	Open Station Work Light Brush Guard Kit Includes 2 guards. Requires Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (BLV10620).	86.90
	BLV10620	Premium Warning Light Brush Guard Kit (OOS Only) Includes 2 guards.	86.90
	LVB24853	Rear Work Light Kit (2 Lights) (Cab Only) Includes 2 Lights. Cab is Pre-Wired.	161.70
	LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit Cannot be used with Forward Work Lighting Kit (LVB25546) at the same time. Not for use with Cab Tractors.	69.30
		Includes 1 Light.	
	BLV10174	Lighting Equipment 7-Pin Trailer Connector (OOS Only)	112.20
	BLV11095	7-Pin Trailer Connector Connector (Cab Only)	140.80
	BXX10255	Machine Connectivity SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth There are compatibility constraints with this kit, see Smart Connector Compatibility reference guide in VSN for further details	102.30
	LVA21039	Maintenance Filter Pak	207.02
	BLV10379	Open Operator's Station Air Seat Suspension Kit (OOS Only) Includes Air Ride Suspension Only. Used with Seat that Ships With Tractor.	787.60
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit	80.30
	BLV11034	Left Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	BLV10924	Rear License Plate Kit (Includes Light)	70.40

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11035	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Right Hand Mirror Kit	206.80
	TY25324	Weather Protection Umbrella	117.16
	BLV10892	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit (Cab Only)	365.20
	BLV10832	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) 2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (Cab Only) Also order software part number LVU29170 through JDPoint.	821.70
	BLV10385	2 Speed Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (OOS Only) Requires Service Advisor software order number LVU29170. See instruction sheet for more details.	821.70
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	194.70
	BM19939	Rear Wheel Weights Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	38.50
	LVB25004	Attaching Hardware for Starter Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	55.00
	BM19937	Attaching Hardware for Additional Rear Wheel Weight, 55 lb (25 kg)	11.00
	BM19940	Attaching Hardware for Rear Wheel Weight, 110 lb (50 kg)	13.20
	BM17968	Rear Wheel Weight, 48.5 lb	140.80
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg)	165.00
	BLV10871	Rear Wheels and Tires 13.60-28 (4PR, R1 Bar, 5 Position)	2,667.50
	BLV10873	16.90-24 (6PR, R4 Industrial, 2 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,611.40
	BLV10877	22.50LLx16.1 (6PR, R3 Turf Special, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	3,395.70
	BLV10875	44x18-20 (4PR, R3 Turf, 1 Position) Rear Wheels & Tires	2,040.50
	TY16202	Tire Chains For Use with 17.5L-24 In. 8 (R4) Rear Tires. Requires Wheel Spacer Set, BLV10029.	717.30
	TY15988	Tire Chains For Use with 44X18.00-20 In. 4PR (R3) Rear Tires.	479.07
	TY4462	Tire Chains For Use with 13.6-28 In. 4PR (R1) Rear Tires.	452.04

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10968	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Three-Point Hitch 3-Point Hitch Downforce Kit Provides additional down-pressure to 3 point hitch. Not compatible with backhoe due to interference with the backhoe mounting frame. If tractor will be used for backhoe operations, remove the 3 Point Hitch Downforce kit and reinstall original 3 Point hitch components.	1,150.60
		Requires LVA19471 for OOS Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10456. Requires LVA19473 for Cab Tractors if NOT equipped with Load Center Assembly BLV10457. Not compatible with Top and Tilt Kit (BLV10040, BLV10499, BLV10965, BLV10967) or	
	LVU12858	Electric 3 Spool Diverter Kit (BLV10968). iMatch™ Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 33mm (1.3in).	25.21
	LVU15507	iMatch [™] Quick Hitch Bushings Includes one lower bushing (Cat. 3 to Cat. 1) - Length 50mm (1.97in).	26.00
	LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	383.90
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	104.50
	BLV10641	Transmission Transmission Oil Heater	88.00
	BLV10029	Wheel Tread Width Wheel Spacer Set, 140 mm (each side)	588.50

260 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

List Price

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging
Depth
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics

Swivel Seat Bracket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1165LV		260 Backhoe For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2305 OOS Tractors.	6,621.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	
		Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R and 2305 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit Spanish/French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting For 1023E Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately. For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.	In Base Price

260 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1001		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Subframe Mounting For 2305 Tractors. This kit includes Power Beyond Hydraulics. AM105466 and AM105467 couplers are required and must be ordered separately.	-105.00
1002		Subframe Mounting For 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately. For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.	No Added Cost
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,279.00
		BUCKETS	
3008		8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft.	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft.	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Buckets	
	BLV10025	12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	506.00
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	429.00
	BXX10247	Ripper	341.00
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	367.40
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	LVB24982	Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	135.30
	LVB25956	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit) or BLV11143 (EH Third Selective Control Valve)	190.30
	BLV10837	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	1,383.80
	BLV10836	Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.	1,507.00

260 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10835	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors)	1,507.00
		For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Also for all 1026R Tractors.	
		Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.	

260B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R 6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve

Hydraulics
8 In. Bucket
Integrated Operator's Seat
Transport Locking Pins With
Integrated Storage Location
Accessible From Seated Position
Hydraulic Stabilizers With
Automatic Locking
Unlockable From Seated Position
Subframe Mounting

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1231LV		260B Backhoe For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14, 2017 and 2025R Tractors built after 2017	6,722.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers). Mauser cab is not compatible with a backhoe	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1001		Subframe Mounting For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors Model Year 2020.	In Base Price
		Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers).	
		Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	
1002		Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R tractors built July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020.	No Added Cost

260B Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to configurator for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	
1003		Subframe Mounting For 2025R tractors built July 2017 up to Model Year 2020 Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Configurator for kit numbers).	No Added Cost
		Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	
		BUCKETS	
3008		8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft.	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft.	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10026	Buckets 16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	429.00
	BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	1,366.20
	BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	680.90
	BXX10247	Ripper	341.00
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	367.40
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV11238	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775)	190.30
	BLV11216	Power Beyond Kit For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose Not compatible with Rear Hydraulic Kit (BLV10948) Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11114) Not Compatible with drop-on cab from Mauser (LP68087)	184.80
	BXX10278	Subframe Mounting Grab Handle and Mounting Parts For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R tractors Model Year 2020	110.00

260B Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BXX10322	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Grab Handle and Mounting Parts For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020	110.00
	BXX10323	Grab Handle and Mounting Parts For 2025R tractors built between July 14 2017 up to Model Year 2020	110.00
	BXX10279	Subframe Mounting For 1023E and 1025R tractors built after July 14 2017 For 2025R tractors Model Year 2017 and newer	1,507.00
		Power beyond kit is required on all tractors for proper backhoe installation and functionality	

270A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6155LV		270A Backhoe For 2025R and 2320 OOS Tractors.	9,036.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted. For MY16 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	

270A Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1000		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Subframe Mounting For 2025R, 2320 Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted. For MY2016 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
3008		8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft.	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft.	113.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10025	Buckets 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	506.00
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	429.00
	BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	680.90
	BXX10247	Ripper	341.00
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	367.40
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV10381	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with 3rd SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers and Hose. For use with a backhoe on MY16 an older 2025R and 2320 tractors.	522.50
	BLV10639	Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R and 2320 Tractors with 270A backhoe)	1,620.30

46 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1155LV		46 Backhoe For 2032R, 2520, and 2720 OOS Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual. For MY16 and older 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual. For MY16 and older 2025R and 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual.	8,315.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cos
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

46 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1000		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Subframe Mounting For 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors. For MY2016 and older 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors.	In Base Price
1995		Less Subframe Mounting For MY '16 and older 2025R Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). If desiring Subframe Mounting for MY'16 and older 2025R tractors order attachment LVB24842.	-1,131.00
		BUCKETS	
3009		9 In. Bucket 0.64 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3013		13 In. Bucket 1.04 Cu. Ft.	55.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 1.33 Cu.Ft.	91.00
3020		20 In. Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft.	163.00
3024		24 In. Bucket 2.14 Cu. Ft.	244.00
3995		Less Bucket	-409.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BM19558	Buckets 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	546.70
	BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	589.60
	BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	693.00
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	770.00
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	481.80
	BLV10381	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors Equipped with Dual SCV.	522.50
	LVB25883	Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (for 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,333.20

270B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7.3 ft. (2.2 m) Digging Depth
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
Cushioned Boom and Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Rubber Swing Bumpers
180 Degree Bucket Rotation
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control with
Protective Boots
Six Spool Control Valve

Hydraulics

15 In. High Back Operator's Seat Large Integrated Boarding Step ROPS Mounted Grab Handle
Transport Locking Pins
(Accessible from Seat)
Hydraulic Stabilizers (Locking)
Mounting Provisions for
Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads
Replaceable Bushings In Key
Joints
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6190LV		270B Backhoe For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.	9,401.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.	
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881. Wheel Spacers are required if R3 Radial Tires (300/70 R20) are installed on the tractor.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	

270B Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3008		BUCKETS Continued 8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft.	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft.	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10025	Buckets 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	506.00
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	429.00
	BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	1,366.20
	BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	680.90
	BXX10247	Ripper	341.00
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	367.40
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV10881	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	448.80
	BLV10594	Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe) Power Beyond kit BLV10881 is required on tractor.	1,620.30

370B Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth
Digging Force, using bucket
cylinder (V) 11,975N
Digging Force, using dipperstick
cylinder (W) 7,015 N
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder
Cushioned Boom and Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
180 Degree Swing
180 Degree Bucket Rotation
Narrow Control Console
Large Operator Foot Deck
Two Lever Control with
Protective Boots

Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
15 in. High Back Operator Seat
Large Integrated Boarding Step
Secondary Grab Handle
Transport Locking Pins
(accessible from seat) sigh
Automatic Locking
Hydraulic Stabilizers (locking)
Mounting Provisions for
Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads
Replaceable Bushings in Key
Joints
Bucket

Sub-frame Mounting 3 Point Centerlink Storage 4 Point Pin Mounting System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6200LV		370B Backhoe For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a Front End Loader and Power Beyond Hydraulic kit for backhoe installation	8,647.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1001		Subframe Mounting For MY18 and newer 3E Series Tractors.	In Base Price
		BUCKETS	
3008		8 In. Bucket 0.42 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price

370B Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3012		BUCKETS Continued 12 In. Bucket 0.66 Cu. Ft.	65.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 0.90 Cu. Ft.	113.00
3995		Less Bucket	-364.00
	BLV10025	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Buckets 12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	506.00
	BLV10026	16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	562.10
	BLV10024	8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	429.00
	BXX10248	Hydraulic Thumb	1,366.20
	BLV10750	Mechanical Thumb	680.90
	BXX10247	Ripper	341.00
	BXX10246	Trenching Bucket	367.40
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV11068	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.	448.80
	BLV11015	Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Kit (For 3025E, 3032E, 3038E Tractors with 370B Backhoe)	1,620.30

375 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics
Operator's Seat with Transport
Lock
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Bucket (See Code Selection)
Subframe Mounting (See Code
Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6125LV		375 Backhoe For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors.	9,897.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors	In Base Price
1001		Subframe Mounting For 3320-3720 Cab Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.	354.00
1002		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.	557.00
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-532.00

375 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued Less mounting brackets and hardware.	
		BUCKETS	
3009		9 In. Bucket 0.64 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3013		13 In. Bucket 1.04 Cu. Ft.	55.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 1.33 Cu.Ft.	91.00
3020		20 In. Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft.	179.00
3024		24 In. Bucket 2.14 Cu. Ft.	244.00
3995		Less Bucket	-409.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BM19558	Buckets 13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	546.70
	BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	589.60
	BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	693.00
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	770.00
	BM19562	36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	966.90
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	481.80
	LVB26056	Thumb	891.00
	LVB25930	Miscellaneous Parking Extension Kit (4105)	116.60
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	LVB25085	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.	380.60
	LVB25781	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	448.80
	LVB26069	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	448.80

375 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25505	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	448.80
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.	448.80
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	627.00
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	627.00
	LVB24795	Subframe Mounting Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.	656.70

375A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

7.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6165LV		375A Backhoe For 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors.	10,245.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).	In Base Price
1001		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only).	No Added Cost
		BUCKETS	
3009		9 In. Bucket 0.684 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price

375A Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued	
3012		12 In. Bucket 1.12 Cu.Ft.	74.00
3016		16 In. Bucket 1.50 Cu. Ft.	168.00
3018		18 In. Bucket Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.	296.00
3020		20 In. Bucket 1.88 Cu. Ft.	264.00
3024		24 In. Bucket 2.26 Cu. Ft.	359.00
3995		Less Bucket	-491.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10339	Buckets 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	665.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	776.60
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	927.30
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	889.90
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	1,002.10
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	578.60
	BLV10353	Mechanical Thumb	765.60
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV10962	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.	448.80
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.	448.80
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	448.80
	BLV11093	Subframe Mounting Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or after October 24 2017. Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BLV10460).	238.70

385A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6175LV		385A Backhoe For 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors.	11,080.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).	In Base Price
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,140.00
		BUCKETS	
3009		9 In. Bucket 0.684 Cu. Ft.	-74.00
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price

385A Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued	
3016		16 In. Bucket 1.50 Cu. Ft.	94.00
3018		18 In. Bucket Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.	222.00
3020		20 In. Bucket 1.88 Cu. Ft.	190.00
3024		24 In. Bucket 2.26 Cu. Ft.	285.00
3995		Less Bucket	-565.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10339	Buckets 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	665.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	776.60
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	927.30
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	889.90
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	1,002.10
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	578.60
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	942.70
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV10962	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.	448.80
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.	448.80

485 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics

Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)

List Price

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6135LV		485 Backhoe For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.	11,540.00
		Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.	
		CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.	
		Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.	
		See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements. For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

485 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0437		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT Continued Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.	-485.00
1001		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710.	In Base Price
		4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers.	
		For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.	
1002		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.	72.00
1003		Subframe Mounting Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware.	1,089.00
		5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors	
		5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735. For 5045E-5075E Tractors, the 485 Backhoe is only compatible with OOS tractors PRIOR to Final Tier 4 that are equipped with a 9/3 transmission (see note above for coupler kit). Not compatible with Final Tier 4 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors. Not compatible with 12/12 transmission. Not compatible with IOOS.	
1995		Less Subframe Mounting Less mounting brackets and hardware.	-1,017.00
		ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE	
		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate for 4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 tractors will need to be ordered as attachment bundle (LVB26163)	
2000		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.	-74.00
2995		Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	-1,055.00
		BUCKETS	
3012		12 In. Bucket 1.53 Cu.Ft.	In Base Price
3018		18 In. Bucket 2.47 Cu. Ft.	82.00

485 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3024		BUCKETS Continued 24 In. Bucket 3.48 Cu. Ft.	173.00
3995		Less Bucket	-663.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25613	Adapter Frame for Backhoe Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	1,156.10
	LVB26163	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	1,243.00
	BM19568	Buckets 12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	781.00
	LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	863.50
	BM19569	18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	877.80
	LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	948.20
	BM19570	24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	985.60
	LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	1,060.40
	LVB26057	Thumb	1,147.30
	LVB26039	Miscellaneous Creep to Reposition Kit Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.	1,083.50
	LVB25865	PowrReverser™ Transmission (PRT) Oil Cooler Kit Required for 4120-4720 PRT tractors	315.70
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV10921	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Backhoe Mounting Kit For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.	2,481.60
	LVB25876	Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.	128.70
	LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.	380.60
	LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.	448.80
	LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	448.80

485 Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB25505	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	448.80
	LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	448.80
	LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.	448.80
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.	448.80
	LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.	448.80
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	627.00
	LVB26148	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.	1,199.00
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	627.00
	LVB24795	Subframe Mounting Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.	656.70

485A Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth 170 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection) Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6185LV		485A Backhoe For 4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors.	11,766.00
		Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000		Subframe Mounting Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS).	In Base Price
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,140.00

485A Backhoe

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BUCKETS	
3009		9 In. Bucket 0.684 Cu. Ft.	-74.00
3012		12 In. Bucket 1.12 Cu.Ft.	In Base Price
3016		16 In. Bucket 1.50 Cu. Ft.	94.00
3018		18 In. Bucket Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.	222.00
3020		20 In. Bucket 1.88 Cu. Ft.	190.00
3024		24 In. Bucket 2.26 Cu. Ft.	285.00
3995		Less Bucket	-565.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10339	Buckets 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	665.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	776.60
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	927.30
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	889.90
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	1,002.10
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	578.60
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	942.70
	BLV10986	Miscellaneous Rubber Street Pad Kit	151.80
	BLV10969	Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.	448.80
	BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	1,343.10

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

1372 mm (54 in.) Clearing Width Straight
1219 mm (48 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27

degrees Two Adjustable Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
1492M		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa 54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.	550.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.	In Base Price
0184		Canada Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413		French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448		English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457		Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
6940		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	645.00

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.	
6947		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 425, 445, and 455.	667.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
6800		HYDRAULIC ANGLING Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.	198.00
6800 6801		Hydraulic Angling	198.00 173.00
		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling	
6801		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling	173.00
6801 6802		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010,	173.00 200.00
6801 6802 6803		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling	173.00 200.00 206.00
6801 6802 6803		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Less Hydraulic Angling ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Front Quick-Hitch	173.00 200.00 206.00 271.00
6801 6802 6803	BM20921	Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Less Hydraulic Angling ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	173.00 200.00 206.00 271.00
6801 6802 6803	BM20921 LVB24898	Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R. Hydraulic Angling For 425, 445, and 455. Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305. Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Less Hydraulic Angling ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Front Quick-Hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	173.00 200.00 206.00 271.00 In Base Price

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM26236	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	858.00
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM17650	Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	197.96
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
	LP54000	Miscellaneous 54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements.	799.95
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	295.90
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	306.90
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	148.50
	M42868	Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.	73.63
	LP53767	Front blade snow extension kit Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.	224.95
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	68.20

54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	AM119321	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.	76.71
	LP64664	Snow plow markers Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Ouick Hitch Front Blade	29.95

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

1524 mm (60 in.) Clearing Width Straight 1358 mm (53.5 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 7-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees Two Adjustable Heavy Duty Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
9820M		60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support lit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.	950.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.	In Base Price
0184		Canada Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English operator's manual and decal kit	In Base Price
0413		French Canada operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
0448		English operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
0457		Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit	No Added Cost
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6940		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.	645.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.	959.00
		Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.	
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	950.00
		Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.	
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
6800		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.	198.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305.	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	858.14
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors	58.86

60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10708	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Quick Hitch Kit	858.00
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
	BLV10796	Miscellaneous Front Attaching Support Kit	295.90
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	306.90
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	148.50
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	68.20
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1)	76.71
	LP64664	Snow plow markers Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade	29.95

366 Front Mounted Blade

Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. Blade with Spring Trip Hydraulic Angling Skid Shoes A-frame Quick Change System (Common with 59 In. Snow Blower) Hydraulic Hoses

Mounting Frame

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6007M		366 Front Mounted Blade For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors, 3033R-3046R Tractors and 3120-3720 Tractors.	3,974.00
		For 3120-3720 Tractors with AutoConnect Mowers, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets (LVB25820) are required. For 3120-3720 Tractors with the old 7-iron decks, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms (LVB24810) are required.	
		Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
024H		UM United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		FRONT HITCH	
6950		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors.	In Base Price
6967		Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	-1,520.00
6951		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 6007M

366 Front Mounted Blade

D120 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

1250-mm (49-in) pin-on materials bucket

Hood guard

Basic loader mounting system Mounting frame for 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Series Tractors

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1752P		D120 Loader For 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Tractors.	2,870.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, will need to order seperatly.	No Added Cost
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0400		Less OM	No Added Cost
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch	
6000		Ballast Box	272.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	400.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8111		1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-On Materials Bucket	In Base Price

D120 Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENTS Continued	
8995		Less Bucket	-652.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073	143.00
	BW15476	Bucket Level Indicator (BLI) Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with D120, H120 and former 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.	71.50
	BW15896	Buckets 1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket For IR loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket)	768.90
	BW14144	1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket	830.50
	BW15939	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders	325.60
	BW15901	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) -Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders.	260.70
	BW15900	Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Standard on D120 Loaders. Standard on D120 Loaders.	235.40
	BW15056	Miscellaneous iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50
	BW15898	Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.	469.70
	ALD10025	Mounting Frame For 1E & 1R Tractors.(120R Loader)	469.70

120R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical-Self Leveling Boom (includes bucket level indicator and parking stands) Hoses and parts to connect to tractor mid-valve Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

Less Ballast Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	232 (4)
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1471P		120R Loader For 2025R MY17 and Newer Tractors For 1E and 1R tractors. This price does not include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Pricing and Specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice. For 1026R and 2026R Tractors Includes Mounting Frame and Hardware for MY17 and Newer 1R and 2025R tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment	3,887.00
		Includes 1350 mm (53") materials bucket in base equipment	
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0400		Less OM	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1210		Mounting frame For 1E & 1R Tractors When field installing on 1R from Augusta with factory installed Mauser cab, less mounting frames need to be selected (Loader mounting frames are already installed with Mauser cab)	In Base Price
1211		Mounting frame	No Added Cost

120R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Continued For 2025R (MY17 and newer) For EU 2026R (MY17 tractors and newer)	
1995		Less Mounting Frame Less mounting frame - Note: For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments)Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section	-399.00
		LEVELING	
2101		120R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2102		120R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	585.00
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4101		Hoses and Parts - Non Self-Leveling Loaders For 2025R (MY17 & Newer), 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Hoses and parts to tractor mid-valve	In Base Price
4102		Hoses and Parts - Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders For 1023E, 1025R and 2025R (MY17 and newer) Tractors Mechanical Self-Leveling loaders	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-473.00
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5101		Deluxe Hood Guard For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY17 and newer 2025R For 1026R and 2026R Tractors	In Base Price
5995		Less hood guard	-221.00
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price

120R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENTS Continued Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8110		1250 mm (49 in.) quick-change materials bucket	-60.00
8113		1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume Bucket has 1350 mm width but overall volume similar to BW14144	-60.00
8115		1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials buckets	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-764.00
	BW15073	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	302.50
	BW14144	Buckets 1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket	830.50
	BXX10368	1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials bucket - Reduced Volume Bucket has 1350 mm width, but has a bucket volume similar to that of BW14144 (1250 mm)	830.50
	BXX10052	1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket	900.90
	BW16787	57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops	1,155.00
	BW16609	57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket	940.50
	BW15901	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) -Standard on 120R & H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.	260.70
	BW17057	Hoses and Parts Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve	557.70
	BXX10268	Third Function Hydraulic Kit Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11156 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 2025R tractors	248.60
	BXX10210	Third Function Hydraulic Kit	248.60
	BXX10355	Hydraulic Connection Hydraulic Connection Hydraulic Connection for 120R Loader Compatible with 120R Loaders equipped on 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors	251.99
	BXX10283	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 120R Loader	653.40
	BXX10507	Miscellaneous Mauser Cab Compatability Bracket For 1025R and 2025R tractors when installing MSL loader on a tractor with Mauser cab Relocation bracket for amber lights on the tractor	27.43

120R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BW15056	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders: used with I-Match hitch	104.50

220R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical-Self Leveling boom (includes bucket level indicator and parking stands) Hoses and parts to connect to tractor mid-valve Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

Less ballast box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1481P		220R Loader For MY17 and Newer Deere 2R tractors (2032R and 2038R) For MY16 and Older Yanmar 2R and former 2X20 Series tractors For 2036R Tractors Includes mounting frame for MY17 and newer John Deere 2R's in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1450 mm (57") materials bucket in base equipment	4,436.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, also order code 9102 for French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0400		Less OM	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1220		Mounting Frame For MY17 - newer Deere 2R Tractors Non-Self-Leveling and Mechanical Self Leveling For 2032R and 2038R	In Base Price
		Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed. Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less mounting frame" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments	

220R Loader

	Attachment		List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
1995		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Continued Less Mounting Frame Less mounting frame - Note: For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments)Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section	-399.00
		LEVELING	
2204		220R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) For MY17 and newer John Deere 2R tractors	In Base Price
2205		220R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL) For MY16 and earlier (older) 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2206		220R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	637.00
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4200		Two Function Hoses and Parts For Non-Self-Leveling Loaders Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors For 2032R, 2038R	In Base Price
4203		Two Function Hoses and Parts For Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders Hoses and Parts for MY17 & newer Deere 2R Tractors	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-473.00
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5202		Hood Guard For MY17 and forward 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R)	In Base Price
		Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less hood guard" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments	
5995		Less hood guard For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments)Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section	-248.00

220R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HOOD GUARDS Continued	
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8116		1450 mm (57 in.) Quick Change Materials Bucket Base bucket for 220R	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-798.00
		- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed) For 2320 / 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16764 For 2520 Tractors - BW16732 For 2720 / 2032R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16762 For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10704 Hood Guard - (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed) For 2320 & 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW15217 For 2520, 2720, 2032R Yanmar Tractors MY16 and earlier) - BW15634 For MY '17 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10705 Hydraulics - (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed) For MY '16 and earlier 2R's and 2X20 Series - BW16978 (fittings) and BW15406 (hoses) For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BW16612 (hoses and fittings) For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16970 Buckets - BW14144 : 1250mm (49") Materials Bucket - BW14145 : 1350 mm (53") Materials Bucket - BW16787 : 1450 mm (57") Materials Bucket - BW16787 : 1450 mm (57") Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops - BW14146 : 1500 mm (61") Materials Bucket	
	BW15073	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Ballast Box Ballast Box Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped). Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)	302.50

830.50

1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket

BW14144

220R Loader

			List Dries
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BXX10052	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket 220R Loader is ordered factory & field installed on model year 2017 & newer 2R Tractors	900.90
	BW16787	57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops For 2R tractors	1,155.00
	BW16609	57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket	940.50
	BW15939	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders	325.60
	BLV10705	Hood Guards Hood Guard Used on 220R loader on MY17 2R tractors	292.60
	BXX10356	Hydraulic Connection Hoses and Parts For 220R Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders on 2R MY17 and newer tractors	327.89
	BW16612	Hoses and Parts (Couplers) For 220R loader equipped with Non-Self Leveling boom configuration Compatible with 2R MY17 and newer tractors	557.70
	BW16970	Single Point Hydraulic Connector For 220R Non-Self Leveling boom configured loaders on 2032R and 2028R MY17 and newer tractors	653.40
	BXX10542	Single Point Hydraulic Connector - MSL 220R For 220R Mechanical-Self Leveling loaders on 2032R and 2038R MY17 and newer tractors	1,779.23
	BW15056	Miscellaneous iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50
	BW16764	Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 2320 and 2025R Tractors220R loader	469.70
	BW16762	Mounting Frame For 2720 and MY16 and earlier 2032R (Yanmar Built Tractors) -220R loader	469.70
	BW16732	Mounting Frame For 2032R, 2520 Tractors220R loader	469.70

300E Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-parking loader Loader Mast / Mounting frames Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Less ballast box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1361P		300E Loader For 3E & 3D Tractors This price does NOT include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Includes Hood Guard (with side braces) in base equipment Includes Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) with oil line kit in base equipment	4,898.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0400		Less OM	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1330		Mounting Frame For 3E & 3D Tractor Series Mounting Frames for Non Self-Leveling Only	In Base Price
1331		Mounting Frame - Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader For John Deere 3E & 3D Series Tractors Mounting Frames for Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders only	No Added Cost
		LEVELING	
2302		300E Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2303		300E Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	693.00
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4301		Two-Function Single Lever Control - for 300E For MY18 and Newer 3E Tractors Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) for 3E Tractors Compatible with Non Self-Leveling Booms Only (option 2302)	In Base Price

300E Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued	
4302		Two-Function Single Lever Control - for 300E For 3D Tractors - Non Self-Leveling Loaders Only Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) for 3D Tractors	No Added Cost
4303		Two-Function Single Lever Control - for 300E For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors - Non Self-Leveling Loaders	No Added Cost
4304		Two-Function Single Lever Control- for 300E For MY18 and Newer 3E Tractors Hydraulic Loader Control Kit (2ftn) - Mechanical Self-Leveling Compatible with Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) booms only (option 2303)	No Added Cost
4305		Two Function Single Lever Control Valve - for 300E For 3D Tractors and Mechanical Self-Leveling Loaders	No Added Cost
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5330		Hood Guard For MY18 3E & 3D Tractors and newer Hood guard, braces and hardware	In Base Price
5331		Hood Guard For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hood guard, braces and hardware	No Added Cost
5332		Hood Guard For 3E series tractors with Mechanical Self Leveling Loader. MY2018 and forward for 3E For 3E series tractors with Mechanical Self Leveling Loader. MY2018 and forward for 3D	No Added Cost
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8122		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price

300E Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENTS Continued	
8750		Less bucket	-811.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).	302.50
	BW14764	Buckets 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,167.10
	BW15863	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	955.90
	BW15939	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders	325.60
	AW33948	Hood Guards Hood Guard For 300E (D160) Non-Self Leveling loaders on 3E tractors Compatible with 3E tractors MY17 and older W60474 and W60475 side braces required	479.60
	AXX10478	Hood Guard For 300E Non-Self Leveling boom equipped loaders Compatible with MY18 and newer 3E tractors and 3D tractors W60474 and W60475 side braces required	292.60
	BLV11070	Hoses and Parts Hydraulic Controls for 3D MY18 and newer Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve	342.10
	BLV11097	Hydraulic Controls for 3E MY17 and prior Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve	342.10
	BLV10922	Hydraulic Controls for 3E MY18 and newer Note: Used with BXX10074 Single Lever control Valve	342.10
	BXX10074	Joysticks Single Lever Control Valve For Non-Self Leveling configured 300E Loaders Compatible with 3D tractors and MY17 and older 3E tractors	1,248.50
	BXX10286	Single Lever Control Valve For Mechanical-Self Leveling configured 300E Loaders Compatible with 3D tractors and MY18 and newer 3E tractors	1,248.50
	BW15056	Miscellaneous iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50
	BW15872	Parking Stands Parking Stand Kit Compatible with 300E & D160 loaders.	466.40

300R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Non Self-Leveling boom Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station Hood Guard Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1370P		300R Loader For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. Also for older 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, and 4410 Tractors. Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment	5,065.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1305		Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors	In Base Price
1310		Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.	No Added Cost
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-473.00
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4310		Hoses and parts for tractor mid-valve connection For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 300R Loader	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-290.00

300R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued	
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5995		Less hood guard	-248.00
5240		Hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.	In Base Price
5245		Deluxe hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.	303.00
5255		Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8120		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	179.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	148.00
8750		Less bucket	-811.00
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT	
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	432.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073	143.00

300R Loader

	Attachment		List Price Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)
	BW15223	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Bucket Level Indicator (BLI) Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X. 300CX and 400X loaders.	80.30
	BW14764	Buckets 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,167.10
	BW15863	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	955.90
	BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,130.80
	BW16184	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders	338.80
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	732.60
	BW16585	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards	356.40
	BW16617	Hood Guard	292.60
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts Hoses and Parts For 4105 & 3203 For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors	342.10
	BW16138	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors	475.20
	BW15056	Miscellaneous iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50
	BW15456	Mounting Frames Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	557.70
	BW15204	Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	557.70

320R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System Quick Change Attachment Carrier Non Self-Leveling boom Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1350P		320R Loader For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, Tractors Also for older 3120 - 3720, 4105, 3203, 4005, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, and 4310-4410 Tractors) Includes Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment	5,821.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1305		Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors	In Base Price
1310		Mounting frame and hoses For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.	No Added Cost
1325		Mounting frame and hoses For 4105.	No Added Cost
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-473.00
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4312		Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection	In Base Price

320R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Out	dentine	TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station	332 (¢)
		Tractors 320R Loader	
4313		Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection For 4105 and 3203 Tractors	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-290.00
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5995		Less hood guard	-248.00
5240		Hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.	In Base Price
5245		Deluxe hood guard For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.	303.00
5255		Hood guard For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.	No Added Cost
5270		Hood guard For 4105 Tractors Note: Required for loader installation.	No Added Cost
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8120		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	179.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	148.00
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	418.00
		Less bucket	-811.00

320R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT	
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	432.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073	143.00
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator (BLI) Bucket Level Indicator Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X. 300CX and 400X loaders.	80.30
	BW14764	Buckets 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,167.10
	BW15863	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	955.90
	BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,582.90
	BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,130.80
	BW16184	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders	338.80
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	732.60
	BW14762	Cutting Edges 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764	179.30
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware Use with bucket BW16358	220.00
	BW16585	Hood Guards Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 & BW16617 Hood Guards	356.40
	BW15219	Hood Guard For 3000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300X and 300CX loaders.	292.60
	BW16040	Hood Guard For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783. For 4105 Tractor Serial Numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For 4105 Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783. Compatible with 300CX loaders. Required for Loader Installation. Required for Loader Installation.	292.60

320R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BW15416	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hood Guard For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required for Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket For 320R (H165) Loaders	292.60
	BW16617	Hood Guard For 320R (also H160 and H165) on 3R Tractors	292.60
	BW15848	Hood Guard (3005, 4005) Compatible with 320R, H165, and 300, 300CX loaders.	292.60
	BW15534	Hood Guard (3203) Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders.	289.30
	BW15762	Hoses and Parts Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors	342.10
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts For 4105 & 3203 For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors	342.10
	BW16138	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors	475.20
	BW15056	Miscellaneous iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50
	BW15347	Mounting Frames Mounting Frame Compatible with 320R & H165 loaders. For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.	557.70
	BW15456	Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	557.70
	BW15204	Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	557.70
	BW15682	Mounting Frame (4105)	557.70

400E Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Mast / Mounting Frame Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Non Quik-Park Loader Non-Self Leveling boom Less Ballast Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1380P		400E Loader For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, (4049M) and 4R Open Operator Station (OOS) Tractors. Includes Single Lever Hydraulic Control in base equipment Includes Hood Guard with side braces and hardware in base equipment Includes 73" Material Bucket in base equipment	5,974.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1400		Mounting frame For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors (400E Loader)	In Base Price
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4405		Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4M tractor compatibility For tractors without mid-valve assemblies Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.	In Base Price
4406		Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4 Family tractor compatibility (open operator station (OOS) only) Tractor must be equipped with mid-valve assembly (factory option 8040 or attachment BLV11029) Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.	-517.00
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-1,157.00

400E Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	_
5340		Hood Guard For 4M tractors (400E loader)	In Base Price
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	384.00
8000		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	270.00
8750		Less bucket	-959.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073	143.00
	BW14764	Buckets 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,167.10
	BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,582.90
	BW16358	1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,448.70
	BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,130.80
	BW15273	2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,936.00
	BW16184	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders	338.80
		Cutting Edges	

400E Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BW14762	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764	179.30
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware Use with bucket BW16358	220.00
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors	342.10
	BXX10153	Single Lever Control Valve w/ Joystick For 400E & D170 loaders on 4M tractors	1,370.60
	BW16448	Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses Note: BW16448 is 3rd function lines and hoses for 400E loader on 4M tractor. (also for D170 loader on 4M tractor) Note: Requires tractor side hydraulic bundle, see tractor attachments	460.90
	BW15056	Miscellaneous iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50

440R Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader System Quik-Change Attachment Carrier Hydraulic hoses to mid-valve and fittings Less Ballast Box

Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.	
1390P		440R Loader For 4R Series Open Station and Cab Tractors Includes Non Self-Leveling Boom in base equipment Includes Mounting Frames for 4R tractors in base equipment (Open Station) Includes Hood Guard for 4R tractors in base equipment Includes 1850 mm (73") Material bucket in base equipment	6,729.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
1401		Mounting frame For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors	No Added Cost
1402		Mounting frame For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-631.00
		LEVELING	
2401		440R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2402		440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	754.00
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
4400		Single-point hydraulic connecter (open operator station (OOS) only)	196.00

440R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION Continued Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.	
4401		Hoses to tractor mid-valve Hoses from loader to quick-couplers at mid-valve.	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-471.00
		CARRIERS	
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
7095		Less carrier	-280.00
7410		Skid Steer carrier Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from attachments and Worksite PRO attachments.	325.00
		HOOD GUARDS	
		Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.	
5995		Less hood guard	-268.00
5360		Hood guard For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors.	57.00
5370		Hood guard For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors.	In Base Price
5371		Deluxe hood guard For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors.	154.00
		BALLAST	
		3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.	
6000		Ballast box	272.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
		IMPLEMENTS	
		Additional bucket options are available as attachments.	
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket Not compatible with Code 7410.	In Base Price
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket Not compatible with Code 7410.	384.00
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	270.00

440R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8750		IMPLEMENTS Continued Less bucket	-959.00
9611		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	432.00
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9540		Loader suspension kit (440R Only) Manual on and off lever.	480.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BW15073	Ballast Box Ballast Box Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors & Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073	143.00
	BW16364	Bucket Level Indicator (BLI) Bucket Level Indicator For 440R & H180 Loader.	80.30
	BW14764	Buckets 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,167.10
	BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,582.90
	BW16358	1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,448.70
	BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,130.80
	BW15273	2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,936.00
	BW16184	Carriers John Deere™ CUT Carrier For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders	338.80
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier For use on 440R and 320R loaders	732.60
	BW14762	Cutting Edges 1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware Use with bucket BW14764	179.30
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware Use with bucket BW16358	220.00
	BW16989	Hood Guards Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment For 440R & H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation. Used with BW16335	181.50

440R Loader

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BW16393	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hanging Weldment Kit For use on 440R (and former H180) loaders and 4X20 & 4X10 Series tractors	90.20
	BW16335	Hood Guard For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation. Compatible with 4M tractors less loader only.	315.70
	BW14378	Hood Guard For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 440R & H180 loaders.	292.60
	BW15221	Hood Guard For 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard. Compatible with 440R, H180, 400X and 400CX loaders.	292.60
	AW36654	Hood Guard For 400E Loader and 4M tractors - Requires side braces and hardware a Hood guard required for loader installation	547.30
	BW16414	Hoses and Parts 3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts) For 440R (and former H180) on 4R tractors	454.30
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 & 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors	342.10
	BW16221	Hoses to tractor mid-valve Note: Used on 440R and H180 with 4R Tractors	510.40
	BW16220	Single-Point Hydraulic Connector Note: Used on 440R and H180 with 4R Tractors	786.50
	BW16470	Miscellaneous Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) For use on 440R loaders (and former H180) when installed on 4R tractors	528.00
	BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit - For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch	104.50
	BW16268	Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 440R & H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors.	743.60
	BW16171	Mounting Frame For 440R & H180 on 4R OOS and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors.	743.60

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width Quick Release Belt Shields Three Cutting Blades Three Cutting Blades Hinged Discharge
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Greasable Spind
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Mower Wash Port Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
5315M		54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors built prior to Model Year 2020 *IF ORDERING FOR MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER 700CLV BASE CODE	1,984.00
		DESTINATION	
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1995		Less Attaching Parts Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.	-257.00
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.	223.00

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1001		ATTACHING PARTS Continued Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.	422.00
1002		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line).	659.00
		*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.	
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)	In Base Price
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)	317.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX) If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors.	554.00
		*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.	
-		DRIVE SHAFT	
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	274.00
2995		Less Drive Shaft	-202.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10738	Attaching Parts Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 to Model Year 2019 1 family tractors. Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.	139.70
	BXX10219	Drive Shaft AutoConnect™ Power Take-Off Coupler	561.00
	LVB26044	Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	237.60
	BLV10737	Mower Deck Shaft Kit Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	123.20

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	BLV10688	Hydraulics Ind. Valve and Switch Kit	354.20
	BLV11205	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.	72.60
	BLV10739	Lift Kit Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit	299.20
	BLV10736	Mower Deck Lift Components	302.50
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM20827	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings AutoConnect PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
700CLV		54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R) For 1023E and 1025R tractors Model Year 2020 For 2025R tractors 2017 and newer *IF ORDERING FOR A PREVIOUS MODEL YEAR TRACTOR, ORDER 5325M BASE CODE	1,628.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.	765.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	1,035.00

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHING PARTS Continued For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.	1,035.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.	
1103		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.	1,670.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10210 Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1104		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	765.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1105		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	1,035.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
1106		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) W/O 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	1,035.00
		For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1107		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	1,670.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10268	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BXX10321	Attaching Parts Load-N-Go ramps for 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck For use on 54D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Decks (serial number 1M02054DJKM040001-)	256.30
		Compatible with model year 2020 and newer 1 Family Tractors and model year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.	
	BXX10219	Drive Shaft AutoConnect™ Power Take-Off Coupler	561.00

54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB26044	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	237.60
	BLV11143	Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB tractors Model Year 2020	748.00
		Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10233 and BXX10229)	
	BLV11156	Mid Mounted 3rd Selective Control Valve For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors	748.00
		Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10231 and BLV11115)	
	BLV11115	Lift Kit Hydraulic Lift Kit	317.90
	BXX10233	Hydraulic Mower Lift Attaching Parts For use on 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020.	317.90
		Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses to convert existing mechanical mower lift to hydraulic mower lift Requires mechanical mower lift components if not already installed (BLV10229)	
	BXX10229	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	902.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
	BXX10231	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors	902.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM23977	Mulch Kits 54 HC Mulch kit	241.81

54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Setting PTO Shaft (See Code Selection) Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Roller

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0175LV		54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.	2,116.00
		DESTINATION	
		Central America	
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0404		North America	N. A.I. 10 .
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.	402.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB24899	Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	148.50
	LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	440.84
	LVB25620	Lift Kit Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	474.10
	LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors	454.30
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM20827	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)

Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive

Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal

Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin	
9071M		54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.	1,389.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1000		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.	551.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25631	Attaching Parts Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.	214.50
	LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	336.60
	LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.	454.30
	LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.	440.84
	AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM23648	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.	300.67
	BM20827	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels	0.00

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020)

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge
Wheels with Memory Settings
PTO Shaft (See Code Seletion)
Quick Release Belt Shields

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
5325M		60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R tractors built prior to Model Year 2020 *IF ORDERING FOR MODEL YEAR 20 TRACTOR, ORDER 701CLV BASE CODE	2,445.00
		DESTINATION	
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1995		Less Attaching Parts Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.	-257.00
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500).	223.00

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHING PARTS Continued Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.	
1001		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.	422.00
1002		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line).	659.00
		*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.	
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX)	In Base Price
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXXX)	317.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E and 1025R TLB models with build date of 2016 up to Model Year 2020 Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX) If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors.	554.00
		*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.	
		DRIVE SHAFT	
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	274.00
2995		Less Drive Shaft	-202.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BXX10241	Attaching Parts Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck For use on 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks	256.30
		Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)	
	BLV10738	Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 to Model Year 2019 1 family tractors. Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.	139.70
	BXX10219	Drive Shaft AutoConnect™ Power Take-Off Coupler	561.00

60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors prior to Model Year 2020) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB26044	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	237.60
	BLV10737	Mower Deck Shaft Kit Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.	123.20
	BLV10688	Hydraulics Ind. Valve and Switch Kit	354.20
	BLV11205	Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.	72.60
	BLV10739	Lift Kit Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit	299.20
	BLV10736	Mower Deck Lift Components	302.50
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM23978	Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit	254.66
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width
Three Cutting Blades
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck
Drive-Over Capability with
Tractor Alignment Guide
Front and Rear Quick Release
Gauge Wheels with Memory
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
701CLV		60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R) For 1023E and 1025R tractors Model Year 2020 For 2025R tractors 2017 and newer *IF ORDERING FOR A PREVIOUS MODEL YEAR TRACTOR, ORDER 5325M BASE CODE	2,062.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.	765.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	1,035.00

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHING PARTS Continued For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.	1,035.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.	
1103		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.	1,670.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10210 Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1104		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	765.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1105		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	1,035.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
1106		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) W/O 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	1,035.00
		For customers already equipped with front third function SCV. Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.	
1107		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) With 3rd Function Valve Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for For 1023E, 1025R and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	1,670.00
		Includes hydraulic cylinder, tractor side third function electro-hydraulic valved (with full control in both the up and down directions), SCV lever mounted activation switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For loader third function capability also order BXX10268	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BXX10241	Attaching Parts Load-N-Go for 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Deck For use on 60D AutoConnect™ 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side-Discharge Mower Decks	256.30
		Compatible with MY17 and Newer 2025R tractors and MY20 and newer 1 Family tractors Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)	
	BXX10219	Drive Shaft AutoConnect™ Power Take-Off Coupler	561.00

60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1023E, 1025R Model Year 2020 and 2025R)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB26044	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	237.60
	BLV11143	Hydraulics 3rd Function Selective Control Valve For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB tractors Model Year 2020	748.00
		Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10233 and BXX10229)	
	BLV11156	Mid Mounted 3rd Selective Control Valve For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors	748.00
		Mid Mounted 3rd function valve for converting existing mower lift into independent hydraulic lift with full raise and lower function located on 3rd SCV thumb control. Requires Hydraulic Mower Lift attaching parts if not already installed (BXX10231 and BLV11115)	
	BLV11115	Lift Kit Hydraulic Lift Kit	317.90
	BXX10233	Hydraulic Mower Lift Attaching Parts For use on 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020.	317.90
		Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses to convert existing mechanical mower lift to hydraulic mower lift Requires mechanical mower lift components if not already installed (BLV10229)	
	BXX10229	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For 1023E, 1025R, and 1025R TLB Model Year 2020	902.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
	BXX10231	Mechanical Mower Lift Attaching Parts For Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors	902.00
		Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages	
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM23978	Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit	254.66

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Equipment for Base Machine

List Drice

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Adjustable Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
7017LV		60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors.	2,405.00
		The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.	
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.	
		3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.	
		LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.	
		For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1004		AutoConnect Mower Lift - OOS For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.	1,489.00
		NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.	
		The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.	
1008		AutoConnect Mower Lift - Cab Compatible with cab tractors For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.	1,628.00
		NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.	
		The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.	
1006		AutoConnect Mower Lift For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.	1,885.00
		Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR.	
1295		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25820	Attaching Parts Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).	182.60

60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10500	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulics EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	1,017.50
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	1,017.50
	BLV10887	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	1,318.90
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,318.90
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.	308.00
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.	350.90
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.	369.60
	BLV10432	Lift Kit AutoConnect [™] Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410)	1,754.50
	BLV10593	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut	2,222.00
	BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab)	163.90
	BM23978	Mulch Kits 60 HC Mulch kit	254.66
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	346.69

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Roller

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0185LV		62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.	2,860.00
		DESTINATION	
0195		Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
0450		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1995		ATTACHING PARTS Continued Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.	402.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB24899	Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	148.50
	LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	440.84
	LVB25620	Lift Kit Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	474.10
	LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors	454.30
	AM130907	Miscellaneous Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM21890	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older)

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Setting Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Roller

Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection) Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0195LV		62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) For MY2016 and older 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor.	3,339.00
		DESTINATION	
0195		Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	

62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors Model Year 2016 and older) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1995		ATTACHING PARTS Continued Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1095 (Less Attaching Parts).	443.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB24899	Attaching Parts Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).	148.50
	LVB25823	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720)	605.00
	LVB25902	Lift Kit Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	522.50
	BLV10476	Independent Lift Kit for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720	1,034.00
	LVB24962	Miscellaneous Mower Height Latch Kit For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.	179.30
	AM130907	Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15
	BM21890	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Equipment for Base Machine

List Price

72 In. (182.9 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Drive-Over Capability with Adjustable Tractor Alignment Guide Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Quick Release Belt Shields Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
7027LV		72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors. For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors	3,178.00
		3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.	
		3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.	
		LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.	
		For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
024H		Oceania United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1004		AutoConnect Mower Lift - OOS For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.	1,489.00
		NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.	
		The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.	
1008		AutoConnect Mower Lift - Cab Compatible with cab tractors For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.	1,628.00
		NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.	
		The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.	
1006		AutoConnect Mower Lift For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.	1,885.00
		Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR.	
1295		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Attaching Parts	
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).	182.60
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit	68.20
	BXX10354	Load-N-Go ramps for 72D AutoConnect [™] 7-Iron Deck For use on MY17 and newer 2032R and 2038R, 3R series, and 3120-3720 tractors	256.30

72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10500	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulics EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	1,017.50
	BLV10961	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	1,017.50
	BLV10887	EH Third SCV (Cab Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.	1,318.90
	BLV10362	EH Third SCV (OOS Only) For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.	1,318.90
	LVB25506	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.	308.00
	LVB25084	Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.	350.90
	LVB24845	Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.	369.60
	BLV10432	Lift Kit AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410)	1,754.50
	BLV10593	AutoConnect™ Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut	2,222.00
	BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab)	163.90
	TCB10951	Mulch Kits Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	356.31

72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Mower Lift: Steel Rods from

Mower Lift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft Quick Release Belt Shields Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels Anti-Scalp Rollers (3) Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0045LV		72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractors	3,639.00
		Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	
		If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required.	
		2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.	
		DESTINATION	
0195		Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued	
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1003		Attaching Parts	644.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25263	Attaching Parts Attaching Parts	759.00
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit	68.20
	LVB24962	Miscellaneous Mower Height Latch Kit For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.	179.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS **EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)

Equipment for Base Machine

62-in. (157-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive

Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port

Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin	_
9072M		62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.	1,815.00
		DESTINATION	
0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
		ATTACHING PARTS	
1000		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.	551.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25631	Attaching Parts Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.	214.50
	LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	336.60
	LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.	454.30
	LVB25822	Hydraulics Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.	440.84
	AM130907	Mower Decks Mower deck leveling gauge	7.15

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM23648	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.	300.67
	BM21890	Mulch Kits Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit North American Spanish Labels	0.00

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)

Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity Polyethylene Hopper Top 3 Polyester Bags Attaching Parts Chute

Less Power Flow

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	_
140LGX		3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY2016 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115.	1,688.00
		Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. (5) UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.	
		DESTINATION	
0195		Central America Mexico	No Added Cost
0184		North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
024A		Christmas Island	No Added Cost
024B		Heard Island and McDonald Islands	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	
0437		Spanish Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10028	Attaching Parts Hitch Plate for 3-bag Material Collection System (MCS)	61.60
	LVB24957	Small Chasis MCS Chute	300.30
	BG20867	Power Flow Blower 54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) For X700 Signature Series. For MY20 and newer 1 Family Tractors and MY17 and newer 2025R tractors	674.10
	BM22697	54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower For tractors built prior to MY20	566.03
	BM24514	60D High-Performance Power Flow For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors). Not compatible with Cabs on X700.	752.21
	BM21496	62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow	566.03
	UC13263	Weights Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	60.99

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. (1,321 mm) Clearing Width Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive "Straight" (2) Adjustable Rear Mounting 48 In. (1,219 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"

Storage Stands 21 In. (533 mm) Diameter

Polypropylene Brush Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction

Caster Wheels Brush Head Height Adjustment Three Spare Driveshaft Shear Bolts "Mounted to Shell"

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
3880M		52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors.	2,335.00
		BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
1000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.	645.00
1012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	950.00
		Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.	
1005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.	685.00
1006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010,	749.00
		4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and	
		2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).	
1013		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.	959.00
		Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.	
1010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
2000		Hydraulic Angling	198.00

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING Continued For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.	
2006		Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.	206.00
2009		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
2005		Hydraulic Angling For 2210 and 2305.	200.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO For 4100 and 4110.	272.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO For 4010 and 4115.	272.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO For 2210 and 2305.	295.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R.	371.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720.	279.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	455.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.	351.00
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
4006		Implement Drive Shaft For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	291.00

 $Includes\ BLV10900\ implepment\ drive\ shaft\ and\ BLV10794\ mounting\ frame.$

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4002		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued Implement Drive Shaft For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.	275.00
4004		Implement Drive Shaft For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.	262.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
	BLV10786	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	521.09
	BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R. Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	424.79
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	319.93
	LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
	BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
	LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
	LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
	BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	402.31
	BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	858.14

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM26236	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	858.00
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
	BM25775	Implement Drive Shaft Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
	BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
	BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	300.67
	DM04777	Miscellaneous	04.00
	BM21777	Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	64.20
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	295.90
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	306.90
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	148.50
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	68.20
	BM21853	Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	280.34

52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10794	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Mounting Frame 52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	33.17
	BLV11054	Spanish North American Kit 52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
	BLV11056	60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom

Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. (1,448 mm) Clearing Width "Straight" 50 In. (1,270 mm) Clearing Width Caster Wheels
"Angled" Broom Head Float

"Angled"
Storage Stands
26 In. (660 mm) Diameter
Polypropylene Brush
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction

Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted Four Spare Driveshaft Shear Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to Shell"

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
3790M		60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, and 4400-4410 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements. Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO. Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with	3,569.00
		MOUNTING FRAME	
1000		Mounting Frame For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 2210, 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, model year 2013-2016 2025R, and model year 2013-2016 2032R.	411.00
1004		Mounting Frame For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	411.00
1002		Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.	847.00
1003		Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.	892.00
1010		Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.	645.00
2002		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 4210-4410.	770.00
2004		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210 and 2305.	685.00

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary BroomContinued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.	
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010,4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).	749.00
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.	959.00
		Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.	
2011		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	950.00
		Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.	
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R.	1,488.00
2009		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.	1,476.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING	
		Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 4200-4400, and 4210-4410 Tractors are included in option codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.	
3000		Hydraulic Angling For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.	198.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit For 2210 and 2305.	200.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.	206.00
3005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 4100 and 4110.	272.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 4010 and 4115.	272.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 4200-4400 and 4210-4410.	271.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	295.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued For 2210 and 2305.	
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	272.00
4017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R.	371.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.	279.00
4016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	455.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
4014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	351.00
4015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.	351.00
4012		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.	280.00
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT	
		Drive Shaft for Model Year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Option Codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.	
5001		Implement Drive Shaft For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.	275.00
5005		Implement Drive Shaft For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R	262.00
5004		Implement Drive Shaft For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.	262.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10633	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO Includes RIO override for front implements.	330.00

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10786	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	521.09
		Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	
	BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.	424.79
		Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	319.93
	LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
	BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
	BM19576	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30
	LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
	LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
	BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	402.31
	BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
	BLV10637	Front Quick-Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System	226.60
	BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.	101.20
	LVB25878	Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	858.14

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10631	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Three-Point Hitch	1,464.10
	BLV10439	Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).	1,435.50
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended	739.37
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.	133.10
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	858.00
	BLV10880	Hydraulic Angling Hydraulic Angling	319.00
	BM20922	Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
	BM25609	Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
	LVB24901	Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
	BM25775	Implement Drive Shaft Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
	BM20836	Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
	BLV10900	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	300.67
	LVB24956	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	181.90
	BLV10800	Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	234.33
	BM19805	Miscellaneous Debris deflector (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	436.56
	LVB24810	Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.	249.31
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	295.90
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	63.13

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVB24895	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	306.90
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	148.50
	LVB25820	Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046RTractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.	182.60
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	68.20
	BM20706	Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	377.71
	AM128682	Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	336.30
	AM128683	Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	606.60
	BM20626	Mounting Frame 60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.	470.80
	BLV10795	60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	470.80
	BLV10776	Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	788.59
	BLV11054	Spanish North American Kit 52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
	BLV11056	60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

647 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. (1,219 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 14 In. (368 mm) Rotor Diameter

6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 60 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch & Alpha Compatible 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0206LV		647 Rotary Tiller For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.	2,834.00
		X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.	
		FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Drive Shaft For compact utility tractors.	In Base Price
1001		Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.	34.00
1995		Less Drive Shaft	-355.00
		BRACKETS	

647 Rotary Tiller Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		BRACKETS Continued Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2995		Less Brackets	-158.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25769	Brackets Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	185.90
	LVB25770	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	185.90
	BM21914	Drive Shaft 540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.	1,035.76
	BM23588	540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.	999.39
	LVB25518	Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	418.00
	LVB25545	Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	458.70
	BLV11178	John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.	275.00
	CH14083	Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	29.97
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	49.50
	BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).	223.30
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40

655 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. (1,397 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 15 In. (381 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 80 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0216LV		655 Rotary Tiller For 3005, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.	3,380.00
		Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995		Less Drive Shaft	-371.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25625	Drive Shaft Drive Shaft	436.70

655 Rotary Tiller Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11178	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.	275.00
	CH15318	Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	17.49
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	29.97
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	49.50
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights. Black in Color.	193.60
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	BLV10623	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).	223.30

665 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. (1,651 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0226LV		665 Rotary Tiller For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 2038R, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors.	4,135.00
		Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995		Less Drive Shaft	-424.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25626	Drive Shaft Drive Shaft	499.40

665 Rotary Tiller Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11202	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.	275.00
	CH15318	Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	17.49
	CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	29.97
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	49.50
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	LVB24952	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	193.60
		Black in Color.	
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90

673 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. (1,855 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter

6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0236LV		673 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors.	4,893.00
		Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995		Less Drive Shaft	-424.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LVB25626	Drive Shaft Drive Shaft	499.40

673 Rotary Tiller Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV11202	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.	275.00
	CH14083	Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	29.97
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20
	LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	49.50
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.	262.90
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40

681 Rotary Tiller

Equipment for Base Machine

81 In. Tilling Width
540 PTO Shaft Drive with
"Quick Lock" Collar
Pre-set Slip Clutch
35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox
Breather on Gearbox and Chain
Case
Dipstick on Gearbox
Sight Glass on Chain Case
8 In. Tilling Depth

18 In. Rotor Diameter
6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines
4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
Gear Driveline
Parking Stands
Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Door
Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

PTO Drive Shaft

List Dales

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category]
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
0246LV		681 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors.	5,807.00
		Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.	
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		DRIVE SHAFT	
1000		Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995		Less Drive Shaft	-496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CH14083	Weights Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	29.97
	LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	46.20

681 Rotary TillerContinued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	LVBM19607	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Quik-Tatch™ Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	49.50
	BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.	246.40
	BLV10441	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Ouik-Tatch weights.	262.90

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and
Left
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade
Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell
Mounted"
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive and Upstop

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
1474M		47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.	2,265.00
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 425, 445, and 455.	667.00
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.	645.00
2006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2210, 2305 Tractors. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.	685.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).	749.00
2013		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.	959.00
		Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.	
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	950.00
		Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.	
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3000		2000 RPM Front PTO For 425, 445, and 455.	246.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO For 4100 and 4110.	272.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO For 4010 and 4115.	272.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO For 2210, 2305 Tractors.	295.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R.	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.	351.00
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP	
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop For 425, 445, and 455.	231.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 tractors.	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	441.00
		Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.	
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Continued	
4013		Implement Drive and Upstop For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.	280.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10786	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	521.09
		Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	
	BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.	424.79
		Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	319.93
	LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
	BM18695	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
	LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
	LVB25305	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
	BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	402.31
	BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
	BM17330	2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	282.49
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	858.14
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BM20761	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors	58.86
	BM20896	Hydraulic retro kit Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor.	31.03
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	858.00
	LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).	442.99
	BM20871	Implement drive and upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	265.36
	BM25772	Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00
	BLV10793	Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	195.81
	BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	310.30
	M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.	33.46
	BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit For model year 2017- 2025R.	297.46
		Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.	
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	295.90
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	306.90
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	148.50
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	68.20
	AM119321	Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000)	76.71

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	AM128337	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.	163.71
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors Not compatible with Mauser Cab equipped 1R tractors.	219.36
	BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness For model year 2017- 2025R.	209.71
	BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.	131.61
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	M157831	Skid shoe, plastic (1) Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.	33.52
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
	BLV11058	Spanish North American Kit 47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left 54 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 15 In. Diameter Impeller 16 In. Diameter Auger Shear Bolt Protection Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade
Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell
Mounted"
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Quick-Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Implement Drive and Upstop

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
02C1M		54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.	2,720.00
		FRONT QUICK-HITCH	
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.	645.00
2006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 2305 Tractor. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.	685.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).	749.00
		Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720).	
2013		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.	959.00
		Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.	
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	950.00
		Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.	
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO	295.00

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued For 2305 Tractor.	
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For model year 2017- 2025R.	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013.	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.	351.00
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP	
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	441.00
		Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.	
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
4013		Implement Drive and Upstop For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.	280.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10786	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.	521.09
		Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm	
	BLV10681	2000 RPM Front PTO For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.	424.79
		Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	319.93
	LVB25966	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
	LVB24900	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
	BM25304	2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.	402.31
	BM25305	2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
	BM20921	Front Quick-Hitch Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).	785.39
	LVB24898	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.	858.14
	BM26236	Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37
	BM20761	Hydraulic coupler kit Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors	58.86
	BLV10708	Quick Hitch Kit	858.00
	BM23238	Implement Drive and Upstop Implement Drive and Upstop For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.	345.61
	BM25772	Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10793	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	195.81
	BLV10899	Snow Blower Drive Shaft For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.	310.30
	M88984	Miscellaneous Drift blade For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.	33.46
	BLV10843	Electric Remote Spout Control Kit For model year 2017- 2025R.	297.46
		Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.	
	BLV10796	Front Attaching Support Kit	295.90
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) 2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	63.13
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) 2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.	93.09
	BLV10680	Front Attaching Support kit	306.90
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)	148.50
	LVB25302	Front-Attaching Support Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.	68.20
	AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24958	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.	163.71
	LVB26213	Remote Spout Cap Control Kit For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors Not compatible with Mauser Cab equipped 1R tractors.	219.36
	BLV10720	Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness For model year 2017- 2025R.	209.71
	BM20960	Remote spout cap control kit For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.	131.61
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	M157831	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Skid shoe, plastic (1) Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.	33.52
	LP70692	Snow blower storage dollies	94.95
	BLV11058	Spanish North American Kit 47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and
Left
59 In. Clearing Width "Straight"
16 In. Diameter Impeller
16 In. Diameter Auger
Shear Bolt Protection
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector
Two-Stage Design

Wear Plates
Reversible and Replaceable
Scraper Blade
Hydraulic Chute Angling
Less Front Hitch
Less Front PTO
Less Mounting Kit and Less
Snow Blower Driveshaft

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa.	
2759M		59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. Also for MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	4,671.00
		For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame.	
		Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting.	
		3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810.	
		Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800.	
		DESTINATION	
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT	
6833		Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft For 3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors.	675.00
6834		Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors.	353.00
6835		Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft	In Base Price

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6836		MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT Continued Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	348.00
		FRONT HITCH	
6941		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift For 4210-4410 Tractors.	793.00
6950		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046 Tractors.	1,520.00
6967		Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
6951		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	1,520.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
6880		2000 RPM Front PTO For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors.	279.00
6882		2000 RPM Front PTO For 670 Tractors.	419.00
6883		2000 RPM Front PTO For 770, 790, 3005 Tractors.	430.00
6884		2000 RPM Front PTO For 855, 955 Tractors.	394.00
6885		2000 RPM Front PTO For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors.	293.00
6910		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
6886		2000 RPM Front PTO For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	288.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BLV10637	Front Hitch A-Frame Quick Attach System For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	226.60
	BLV10634	Auxiliary Front Hydraulic Coupler Kit For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.	101.20
	LVB25878	Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
	BLV10631	Front Three-Point Hitch For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.	1,464.10

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
	BLV10439	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).	1,435.50
	BLV10638	Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.	133.10
	BLV10633	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) 2000 RPM Front PTO Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.	330.00
	BLV10475	2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) Includes RIO override for front implements.	319.93
	BM19576	2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30
	BLV10452	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
	LVB24810	Miscellaneous Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.	249.31
	AM128337	Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	AM128336	Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	54.95
	LVB24800	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	169.06
	BLV10799	Snow Blower Drive Shaft (MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R)	169.06
	BLV10715	Snow Blower Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720) MY'17 and newer 2032R and 2038R requires snow blower driveshaft BLV10799 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 requires snow blower driveshaft LVB24800	223.63

Attachments for 1023E, 1025R, 1025R TLB, 1026R, 1026R TLB Compact Tractors Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachments for 2320, 2520, 2720 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachments for 3005, 4005 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachments for 2305, 2305 TLB Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachments for 3320, 3520, 3720 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	ÜSD (\$)

Attachments for 4105 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachments for 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720 Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)

Attachments for 110 TLB Compact Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

			List Price
	Attachment		Suggested
Code	Identifier	Description	USD (\$)